

學校名單

School List

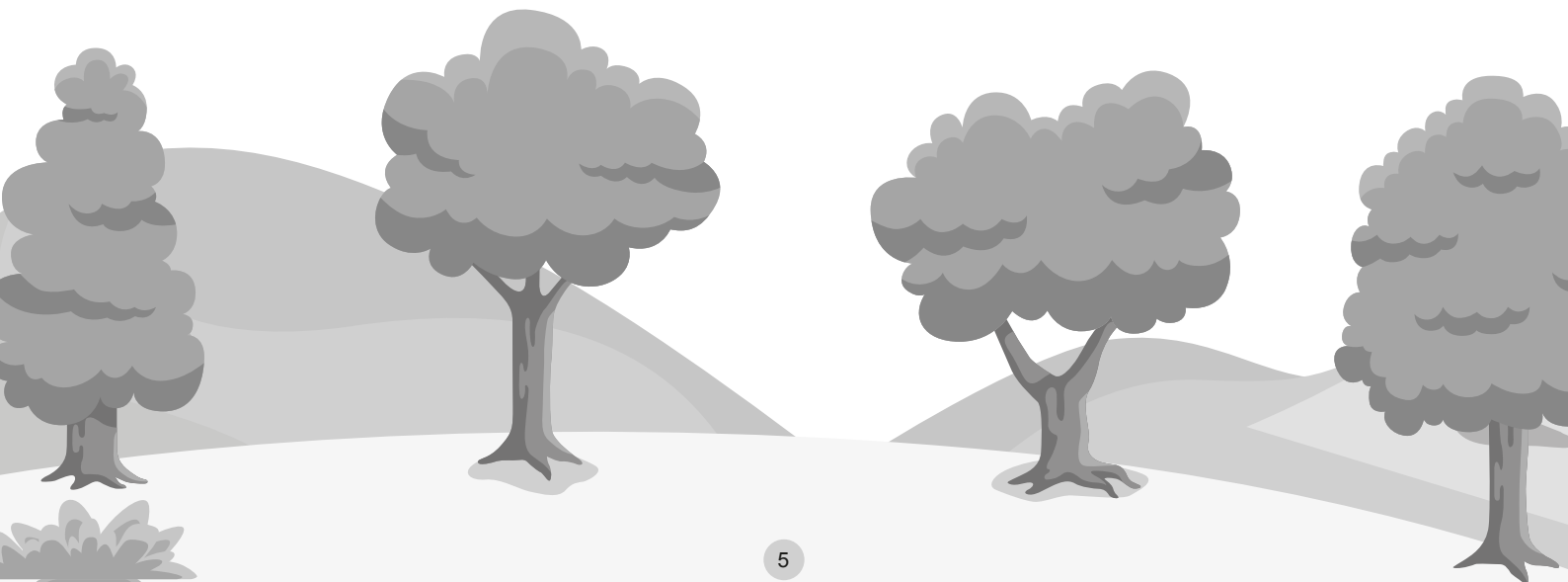


參加幼稚園教育計劃 Joining the Kindergarten Education Scheme (2023/24 學年 School Year)

比華利中英文幼稚園	BEVERLY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN	6
香港小童群益會樂緻幼稚園（將軍澳）	BGCAHK CHEERLAND KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	8
迦南幼稚園（將軍澳）	CANNAN KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	10
明愛翠林幼兒學校	CARITAS NURSERY SCHOOL - TSUI LAM	12
中華基督教會香港志道堂基博幼稚園（將軍澳）	CCC HONG KONG CHI TO CHURCH KEI POK KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	14
基督教宣道會香港區聯會將軍澳宣道幼稚園	CHRISTIAN & MISSIONARY ALLIANCE CHURCH UNION TSEUNG KWAN O ALLIANCE KINDERGARTEN	16
基督教宣道會茵怡幼稚園	CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE CHURCH VERBENA KINDERGARTEN	18
基督教香港信義會健明幼兒學校	ELCHK KIN MING NURSERY SCHOOL	20
基督教香港信義會將軍澳幼稚園	ELCHK TSEUNG KWAN O KINDERGARTEN	22
中國基督教播道會厚恩堂厚恩幼兒學校	EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH OF CHINA - ABUNDANT GRACE CHURCH ABUNDANT GRACE NURSERY SCHOOL	24
中國基督教播道會茵怡幼兒學校	EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH OF CHINA - VERBENA NURSERY SCHOOL	26
歡樂創意幼稚園	FUN CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN	28
香港保護兒童會維景灣幼兒學校	HKSPC OCEAN SHORES NURSERY SCHOOL	30
香港保護兒童會施吳淑敏幼兒學校	HKSPC SZE WU SHU MIN NURSERY SCHOOL	32
喬色園主辦可正幼稚園	HO CHING KINDERGARTEN (SPONSORED BY SIK SIK YUEN)	34
香港聖公會聖西門西貢幼兒學校	HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S SAI KUNG NURSERY SCHOOL	36
將軍澳英皇幼稚園	JUNK BAY KINGSLAND KINDERGARTEN	38
路德會景林幼兒園	KING LAM LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY	40
觀塘浸信會彩明幼稚園	KWUN TONG BAPTIST CHURCH CHOI MING KINDERGARTEN	42
基督教樂道幼稚園	LOCK TAO CHRISTIAN KINDERGARTEN	44
新界婦孺福利會梁省德中英文幼稚園 (舊校名稱: 竹園區神召會梁省德中英文幼稚園)	NEW TERRITORIES WOMEN & JUVENILES WELFARE ASSOCIATION LIMITED LEUNG SING TAK ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF HONG KONG LEUNG SING TAK ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN)	46
竹園區神召會將軍澳康樂幼兒學校	PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF HONG KONG TSEUNG KWAN O NURSERY SCHOOL	48
保良局蔡繼有幼稚園	PO LEUNG KUK CHOI KAI YAU KINDERGARTEN	50
保良局方王煥娣幼稚園	PO LEUNG KUK FONG WONG WOON TAI KINDERGARTEN	52
保良局葉吳彬彬幼稚園	PO LEUNG KUK YIP NG BUN BUN KINDERGARTEN	54
西貢樂育幼稚園	SAI KUNG LOK-YUK KINDERGARTEN	56
天主教聖安德肋幼稚園	ST ANDREW'S CATHOLIC KINDERGARTEN	58
香港神託會培恩幼稚園	STEWARDS POOI YAN KINDERGARTEN	60
太陽島英文幼稚園（西貢分校）	SUN ISLAND ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (SAI KUNG BRANCH)	62
香港浸信會聯會香港西北扶輪社幼稚園	THE BAPTIST CONVENTION OF HONG KONG ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG NORTHWEST KINDERGARTEN	64
香港華人基督會煜明幼稚園	THE HONG KONG CHINESE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE LIGHT KINDERGARTEN	66
基督教聖約教會司務道幼稚園	THE MISSION COVENANT CHURCH SISTER ANNIE'S KINDERGARTEN	68
救世軍慶恩幼稚園	THE SALVATION ARMY HING YAN KINDERGARTEN	70
救世軍明德幼兒學校	THE SALVATION ARMY MING TAK NURSERY SCHOOL	72
將軍澳循道衛理幼稚園	TSEUNG KWAN O METHODIST KINDERGARTEN	74
青衣商會將軍澳幼稚園	TSING YI TRADE ASSOCIATION TSEUNG KWAN O KINDERGARTEN	76
翠林邨浸信會幼稚園	TSUI LAM ESTATE BAPTIST KINDERGARTEN	78
崇真會美善幼稚園	TSUNG TSIN MISSION GRACEFUL KINDERGARTEN	80
東華三院力勤幼稚園	TUNG WAH GROUP OF HOSPITALS NICKON KINDERGARTEN	82



東華三院香港華都獅子會幼稚園	TWGHs LIONS CLUB OF METROPOLITAN HONG KONG KINDERGARTEN	84
仁愛堂鄧楊詠曼幼稚園	YAN OI TONG DAN YANG WING MAN KINDERGARTEN	86
沒有參加幼稚園教育計劃 Not Joining the Kindergarten Education Scheme (2023/24 學年 School Year)		
博士山 (香港) 國際幼稚園 - 將軍澳	BOX HILL (HK) INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN - TSEUNG KWAN O	88
柏禮頓幼稚園	BRIGHTWAY KINDERGARTEN	90
小蜜蜂幼稚園	BUSY BEES KINDERGARTEN	92
德寶英文幼稚園 (將軍澳)	DEBORAH ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	94
德寶英文幼稚園 (將軍澳)	DEBORAH ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	96
德寶國際幼兒學校 (寶盈花園)	DEBORAH INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (BAUHINGIA GARDEN)	98
德寶國際幼兒學校 (將軍澳)	DEBORAH INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)	100
英基雅柏國際幼稚園	ESF ABACUS INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN	102
	GARDEN HOUSE WALDORF KINDERGARTEN	104
綠茵英文 (國際) 幼稚園 (日出康城)	GREENFIELD ENGLISH (INTERNATIONAL) KINDERGARTEN (LOHAS PARK)	106
綠茵英文 (國際) 幼稚園 (將軍澳)	GREENFIELD ENGLISH (INTERNATIONAL) KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	108
翠茵小宇宙幼稚園	GREENVILLE KIDS' WORLD KINDERGARTEN	110
	GUIDEPOST MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (CLEARWATER BAY)	112
	GUIDEPOST MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (SAI KUNG) (Name in the past: THE WOODLAND SAI KUNG PRESCHOOL)	
香港學堂國際學校	HONG KONG ACADEMY	114
	INVICTUS KINDERGARTEN	116
欣研幼稚園	JOYSTEM KINDERGARTEN	118
	LEAPFROG KINDERGARTEN	120
學之園幼稚園 (海翩康城)	LEARNING HABITAT KINDERGARTEN (PAPILLONS LP)	122
	LES PETITS LASCARS FRENCH INTERNATIONAL PRESCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)	124
樂必津法國幼稚園	LOU PICHOUN FRENCH KINDERGARTEN	126
	LYC'EE FRANCAIS INTERNATIONAL (FRENCH INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL)	128
楓葉小熊加拿大國際幼稚園	MAPLE BEAR CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN	130
	NORD ANGLIA INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (SAI KUNG)	132
	SAI KUNG MONTESSORI KINDERGARTEN	136
	SAI KUNG PRE-SCHOOL GROUP	138
耀中國國際幼稚園 (將軍澳)	YEW CHUNG INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	142
	YORK MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)	144
英藝幼稚園 (將軍澳)	ZENITH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)	146





BEVERLY ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F (PORTION) & LG/F (PORTION) HONG SING GARDEN,
BLOCK 5, TSEUNG KWAN O, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 231363

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2702 7728

Fax. : 2702 1019

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LO MO MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LI SAU LAI
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	213
Number of Registered Classrooms	12
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	21
School Website	https://www.beverly.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Beverly_AC.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	13
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	19
Qualified KG teachers	2
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	28	34	25	87
PM Session	2	4	15	21
WD Session	15	15	15	45

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,612 (12)	\$9,612 (12)	\$9,612 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	Yes
Fee level (per annum)	\$61,944 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	28
	\$79,380 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

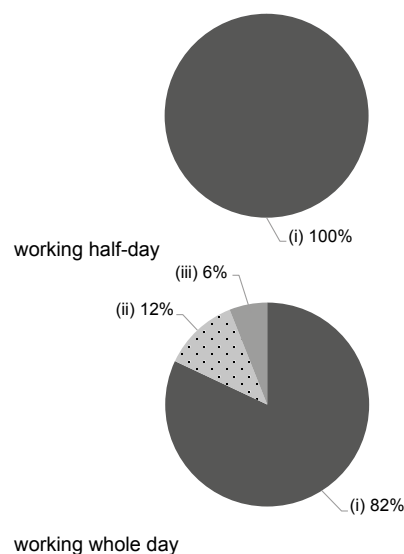
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>We adopt a bilingual curriculum (English and Mandarin) catered to children's physical and mental development, focusing on consolidating their foundation of biliterate and trilingual learning, and enhancing their interest in learning.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We adopt the thematic and project-based learning approach in our teaching. Through specialised teaching, organized visits and group activities and etc, to enhance children's learning motivation.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's overall learning is assessed through continuous observation and analysis, which are summarised and recorded.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We put children first, respect their individual personality and offer a well-rounded education for them. This empowers them to exploit their full potential and to develop a positive learning attitude for a lifelong of learning.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New student adaptation period, joint seminars and workshops between the school and community agencies, primary school visits, mock P.1 activities, reading programmes, etc. are offered.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents' Day, Sports Day, Parent-Child Booth Fun Day, various parent-child design competitions, parent-child school picnics, storytelling contests, Parent Volunteer Programme, themed talks for parents, class observation opportunities are ways to communicate with parents.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$500 / set	Winter uniform	\$752-757 / set
School bag	\$94 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,920 / year
Textbooks	\$1,715-1,970 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$208-453 / year
Stationery	\$447-639 / year	Bedding items	No such item

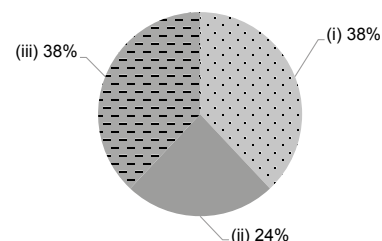
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

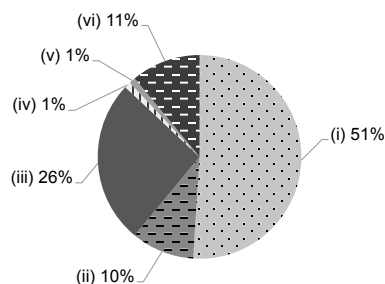
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





BGCAHK CHEERLAND KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, TONG WONG HOUSE, TONG MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565458

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2177 4831

Fax. : 2177 4830

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG MEI LING
Name of School Principal	MS HUNG MEI YU
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	80
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Group counselling room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	http://nursery.bgca.org.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/BGCAHK_Cheerland_TKO.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	19	16	18	53

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$16,536 (12)	\$16,536 (12)	\$16,536 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$30,180 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	27
	\$46,200 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

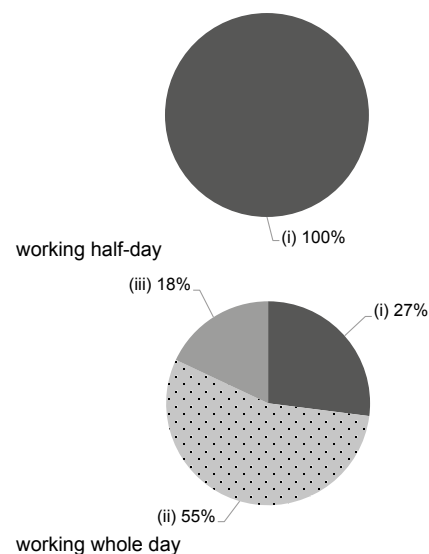
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The curriculum is designed based on the multiple intelligences conception, with children's weakness complemented by their strength. Children's learning is consolidated and deepened through multi-channel environment and topic studies</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Thematic and activity-based approaches are adopted. Through various interesting treasures, teaching materials and learning media, children are guided to learn through games. Group learning is adopted to train and teach according to individual children's abilities. Various theme-based site visits provide more opportunities of explorations to foster interest in learning and foster children as independent knowledge pursuers.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Weekly learning report; integrated assessment of child development and profile on child development.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
To help children attain balanced developments in physical, psychological, intellectual, social, emotional and moral aspects to lay good foundation for future learning. To provide caring and counselling services to help children grow up happily and healthily. To foster good living habits and self-care ability.	
Support to students	
Occasional child care services programme; extended hours services programme; school social worker services; the Family Support Fund for Pre-primary Education and Services is set up to offer school fees assistance to families in need; cooperation with community organizations; application for external supporting funds; new students adaptation period; primary one adaptation activities.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated child care services	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
School social workers; seminars for parents; parents groups; parents volunteering group; parent-child hiking; collaborative learning activities; social gatherings for parents; parent observations; parent storytelling; parent-child dramatic storytelling; newsletters for parents; school annual report; school webpages.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$400 / set	Winter uniform	\$600 / set
School bag	\$140 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,500 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

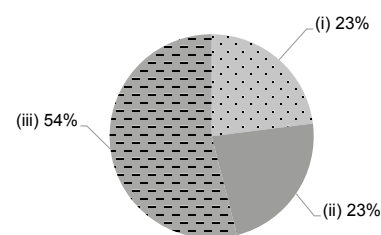
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

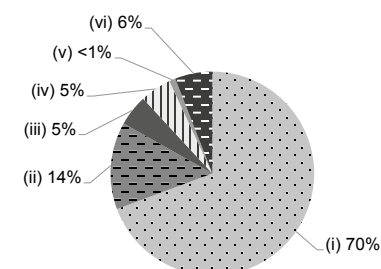
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





CANNAN KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN, LEVEL 3, PACKAGE 9, LOHAS PARK,
1 LOHAS PARK ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 619787

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2671 1660

Fax. : 2671 1885

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAM MEI
Name of School Principal	MS LEUNG WAI MAN
School Founding Year	2022
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	81
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Planting Area, Reading Garden, Sensory Corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	http://www.cannan.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Report not available

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	35	5	0	40
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)
	PM Session	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Focusing on child-centredness, our curriculum places emphasis on developing children's knowledge, skills, values and attitudes. The curriculum involves six learning areas, providing all-rounded, balanced and appropriate education, while at the same time nurtures children's development in Moral, Cognitive and Language, Physical, Affective and Social, as well as Aesthetic. We aim to provide appropriate care to meet children's development on growth, ability, interest and experience. We respect the individuality of each child and will exercise flexibility in teaching. Special subject teachers will be arranged to hold activities on biliteracy and trilingualism.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

The focus is on daily-life oriented topics and interesting stories that stimulate children's problem-solving, exploration, and creative thinking. The learning content is enriched with picture books and diverse integrated activities designed to enhance the learning experience. Bilingual development is emphasized to improve language abilities through interactive methods. An online parent-child reading program has been established to provide guidance on recommended Chinese and English books for parents, cultivating a love for reading in children. The classrooms feature interest corners equipped with abundant teaching materials, where children engage in exploratory activities using their five senses, encourages children to be more proactive and self-motivated in learning through play, and combined with self-selected grouping method, cultivates children to become active learners.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We adapt both formative and summative assessments, which include reports on knowledge, skills, values and attitudes. Through daily observation and different teaching themes, teachers can assess children's continuous development and will provide reports on picture book activities, behavioral observation and work analysis. Assessment reports that summarize children's overall learning development will be distributed twice a year. Learning Portfolio with all reports and photos of children in various learning activities will be distributed.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

We aim to provide all-round quality services and continuously strive to improve and maintain a high standard of service to both children and parents. Our overall objective is to nurture the children by employing whole-person development in the domains of "Moral", "Cognitive and Language", "Physical", "Affective and Social" as well as "Aesthetic". This will lay a solid foundation and prepare the children for lifelong learning.

Support to students

Teachers will observe children's behaviour regularly to offer help and care. Accommodation classes will be held for new students. Primary school visits will be arranged for children.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Teachers will help NCS children in various ways to deepen their knowledge in social environment, facilities and local culture. We will design games to enhance their motivation on using Chinese language and to enforce their listening, speaking, reading and writing skills.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. We respect the diversity of children and by joining services to support children's learning and development. Qualified teachers will keep in touch with parents to care for children's health and growth.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

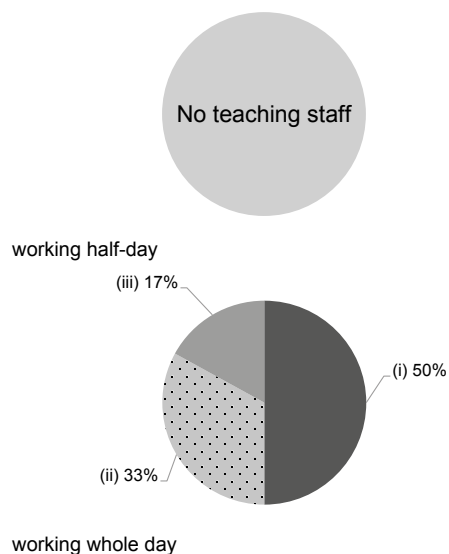
Parents will better understand our mission through parent meetings, class observations and seminars. We will contact parents and collect their opinions by phone and interviews. Online communication will be used and will invite parents of alumni to join school activities to share their experience.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$150-170 / set	Winter uniform	\$90-260 / set
School bag	\$150 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	\$2,374-2,612 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$798-1,028 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

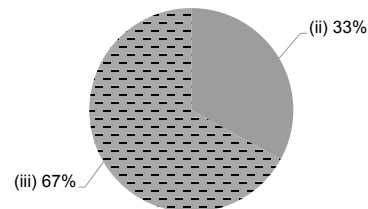
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



CARITAS NURSERY SCHOOL - TSUI LAM

Sai Kung

Address : 306-313 PIK LAM HOUSE, TSUI LAM ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565997

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2702 0076

Fax. : 2704 0688

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LEUNG CHI KIN GLORIA
Name of School Principal	MS CHIU CHUI SHAN ANITA
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	83
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function activity room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	8
School Website	http://tlns.caritas.org.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qc/qc-report/Caritas_TsuiLam.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	16	11	14	41

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$16,260 (12)	\$16,260 (12)	\$16,260 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	8
	\$36,048 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

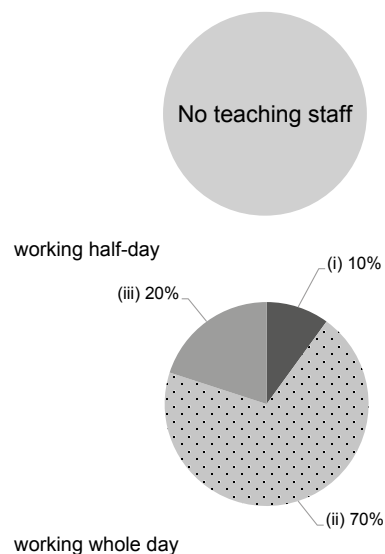
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Curriculum will be planned in regard to the interest, physical and psychological development of children. The principle of 'child-oriented' is adopted and various learning domains, including Language, Self and Society, Early Mathematics, Physical Fitness and Health, Arts and Creativity, Nature and Living are integrated. Religious and moral education, language education and the development of creative thinking are emphasized.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Individual, group and interactive team activities are organized. Integrated Curriculum and Whole Language Learning Approach are adopted. Children are encouraged to re-write stories and to create children rhymes which has laid down their good foundation of language. Shared Reading Approach and Phonemic Awareness are also adopted which has strengthened the children's English ability, including listening, speaking, reading and writing. In addition, the implementation of Free Play, Project Learning Approach and Situational Learning has nurtured the spontaneous learning and problem solving skills of children. Their creative thinking are also fostered. Through interesting drama activities, children's imagination and creativity can be inspired.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Continuous assessment throughout the school year is adopted. In reference to the age appropriateness of children, the learning progress of each child will be kept in the 'Children Physical and Psychological Development and Learning Record' and 'Individual Learning Portfolio'. Regular individual meetings with parents to discuss the growth and learning plan of children will be conducted annually.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>School Motto 'Be Faithful, Diligent and Stay Simple; Love God and One Another'. We aim to foster the balanced and holistic development of young children in social, intellectual, physical, moral, spiritual and aesthetic aspects, as well as to nurture our children full of Loving, initiative Learning and with Leading potential.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Moral education is emphasized. 'Children Month' and 'Love and Care Campaign' are launched annually in order to develop children's qualities of forgiving, respecting, loving, helping and accepting each other. To facilitate children's adaption to changing environment, mixed age activities, adaption programmes for newly admitted children and preparation to primary school life are organized. Besides, stationing school social worker and professional teachers are available to provide individual learning curriculum and behavioral guidance for children with emotional and special learning needs in order to support the children and families.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Providing Integrated Programme	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher Association has been established and parent volunteers are welcome to participate in planning and leading children activities at school. We provide class observation, individual parent interview, parent-child loan service of story books, parent meetings and education programmes, publication of school activity newsletter and children learning reports.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$58 / set	Winter uniform	\$65-310 / set
School bag	\$58 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$232-605 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

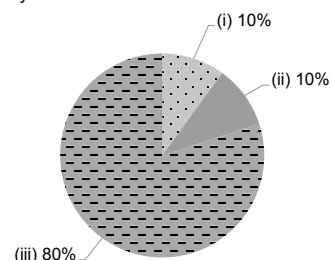
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

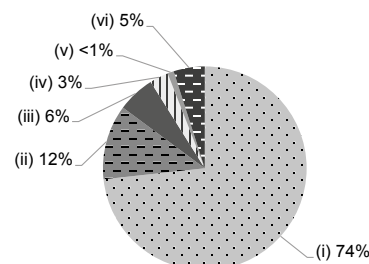
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





CCC HONG KONG CHI TO CHURCH KEI POK KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, KWONG YING HOUSE, KWONG MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 528609

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2433 0822

Fax. : 3764 0453

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR NG CHEE CHUNG
Name of School Principal	MS CHENG MUN HO
School Founding Year	1998
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	284
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Montessori learning zone, Toy library, Multiple Intelligence zone, Lego wall
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	19
School Website	http://www.keipok.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CCC_ChiToCh_KeiPok.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	14
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	18
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	44	35	38	117
PM Session	17	15	25	57
WD Session	20	20	13	53

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$11,275 (11)	\$11,275 (11)	\$11,275 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

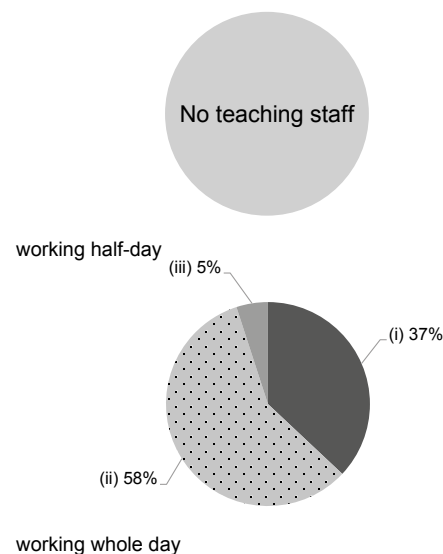
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>Our Kindergarten offers a comprehensive and child-centred curriculum in alignment with the Education Bureau's "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide (2017)". A thematic and play based approach ensures our curriculum fosters the holistic development of young children. Curriculum content is designed to match developmental needs, individual needs, and general abilities of young children. Teachers encourage students to participate in various learning activities and experience the joy of "learning by doing." Through interactive engagement with their own environment and the use of diverse learning materials, children can construct their own learning journey.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Using a teaching framework of themes, stories and projects, students and teachers can cooperate to build play based learning areas where they can explore, play and engage in Constructive STEAM activities. This can enshrine positive values and good character in children from an early age. The implementation of our 'listen to me read scheme' further strengthens children's language abilities.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>By utilising a continuous observation and assessment method, we are able to record the progressive growth of young children. We also regularly distribute "children's learning progress records" to parents, which allows them to understand their children's learning progress in various areas and make timely follow-ups for their children.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>We follow the example of Jesus Christ in serving people with a love-for-all principle through schools and missionary services, and aim to provide early childhood education through a holistic education approach.</p>
Support to students
<p>Our program includes New Student Adaptation Week, thematic studies on primary school life, bridging courses for Primary One, experiential activities for primary school, and individual counselling.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parents day; seminars; workshops; parents volunteering; parent observation and various types of parent-child activities.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$419 / set	Winter uniform	\$850 / set
School bag	\$90 / each	Tea and snacks	\$800 / year
Textbooks	\$753 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$248 / year
Stationery	\$250 / year	Bedding items	No such item

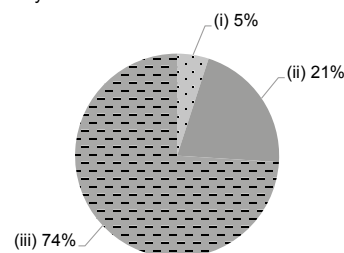
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

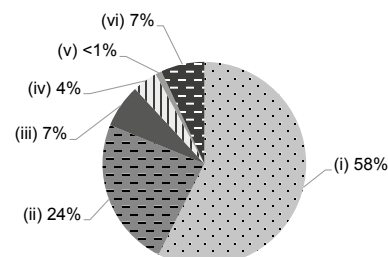
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





CHRISTIAN & MISSIONARY ALLIANCE CHURCH UNION TSEUNG KWAN O ALLIANCE KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, YU WING HOUSE, YU MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 159255

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2623 3156

Fax. : 2623 3174

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	DR PANG I WAH
Name of School Principal	MS CHEUNG HIU YEE SAMMI
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	239
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function room, the Loft Library
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	13
School Website	http://www.cmatkokg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/CMACU_TKO_Alliance.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	13
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 14.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	39	40	38	117
PM Session	8	7	0	15
WD Session	17	20	20	57

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$9,100 (10)	\$9,100 (10)	\$9,100 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

The curriculum is structured according to the six learning areas of Language, Early Childhood Mathematics, Nature and Living, Physical Fitness and Health, Arts and Creativity, and Self and Society, as set out in the "Curriculum Guide for Kindergarten Education" (2017) by the Education Bureau. The spiral curriculum covers knowledge, skills, and attitudes.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Using the "project-based learning" teaching approach, together with picture book stories and activities such as parent-child data collection, group discussions, outdoor visits, and art creations, as well as using group and game teaching methods, children are given more opportunities to participate in the classroom. The classroom is also set up with different learning corners to provide an interactive learning environment, allowing children to explore and learn on their own in a diversified learning environment. This stimulates and enhances children's interest and ability in learning. The school employs foreign English and Putonghua teachers to provide a comprehensive foreign language learning environment.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Monthly observation records are distributed to record children performance in the six learning areas as a rating scale. Three-phased continuous observation throughout the year and a learning portfolio that includes monthly developmental and six learning areas records, parent evaluations, child self-evaluation, and thematic learning content. Twice a year, we meet parents to understand their children's development and discuss ways to enhance children's learning.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Based on biblical truths, we provide children with a positive outlook on life; use diversified teaching activities and a rich learning environment to develop children's potential; work in partnership with parents to develop good home-school collaboration.

Support to students

The teacher-student ratio of 1:10; orientation classes for new students for early adaptation to school life; Primary 1 adaptation activities; Heep Hong Society provide pre-school rehabilitation services; resident social workers providing support and counselling services to parents and play therapy services for children with individual needs; English and Putonghua teachers teaching foreign languages.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

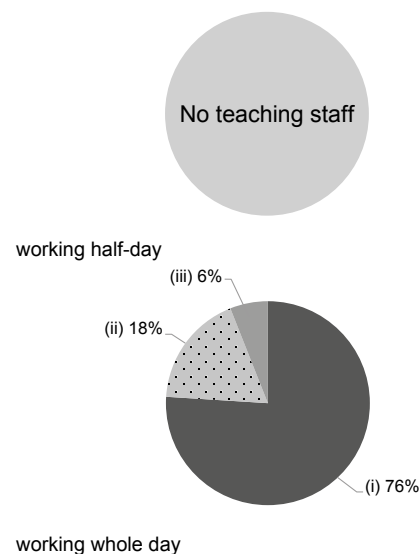
Regular parent talks, parent-teacher seminars, and parent-child trips are organized; parent volunteers help lead activities; regular online parenting information; parent classroom visits and survey questionnaires are set up to enhance home-school communication; clinical psychologists and social workers are invited to lead parent education courses and family counselling; parenting education books are available for parents to borrow; a weekly parent-child reading program.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$325 / set	Winter uniform	\$550 / set
School bag	\$63 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,000 / year
Textbooks	\$930 / year	Exercise books/workbooks	\$120 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

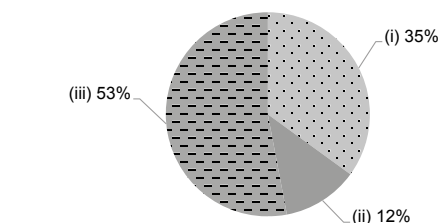
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

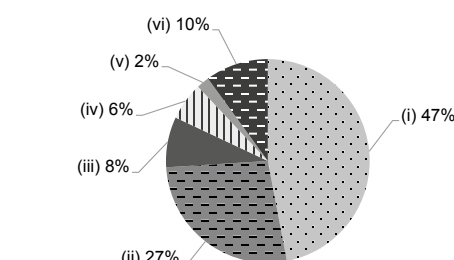
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE CHURCH VERBENA KINDERGARTEN

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : PODIUM 1, BLOCK 7, VERBENA HEIGHTS, 8 MAU TAI
ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 524026

Tel. : 2997 0820

Fax. : 2997 1723

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR TSE CHIU MAN STANLEY
Name of School Principal	MS YEUNG KA MING
School Founding Year	1997
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	327
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	http://www.cmvgk.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/CMAC_Verbena.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	17
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	69	55	46	170
PM Session	19	39	45	103
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Our spiral theme-based curriculum is designed according to the basic principle of "children's development" and "children's learning". It is in line with the interests and life experiences of children of relevant ages, taking visual art as entry point and integrating with religious education, character fostering, music and physical fitness, Chinese and English language, mathematics and science. The school-based curriculum helps children attain continuous and balanced development for life-long learning in the domains of spirituality, ethics, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Based on the concept of learning through play, the school-based themes of learning are conducted by group learning, simulated activities, project-approach, free choice activities, story-based scenario approach and abundant sensory stimulation learning activities, so that children gain knowledge, skills and develop good learning attitude through various learning strategies.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Children's growth and development are a continuous process. Setting up learning portfolios for children helps parents and teachers record children's abilities and milestones systematically in various learning areas as evidence of children's growth.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

A people-oriented and child-centred curriculum which is based on the principle of glorifying God and edifying men. We endeavour to promote development in spirituality, ethics, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics.

Support to students

Children development supporting teacher and social worker take part in early identification of children's needs. They provide suggestions by referring to a suitable developmental assessment and intervention programme. Our flexible curriculum is adjustable according to the needs of an individual child in terms of teaching progress and strategies.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Pilot Scheme on Social Work Service for Pre-primary Institutions.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

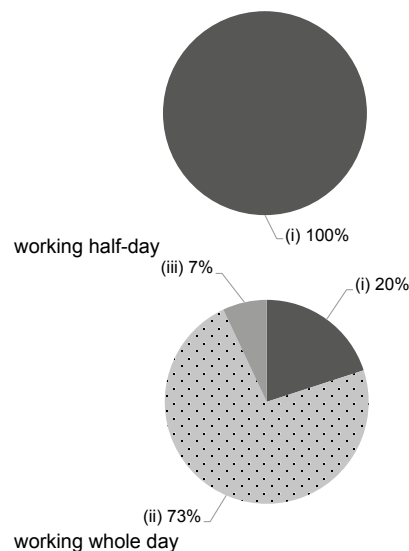
Parents day; joint school parent-child sports day; parent-child reading programme; parent-child hiking; seminars for parents; parent-child lantern riddles; parent-child exercise; parenting workshops; class observation for parents. Besides setting up the parent-teacher association for enhancing home-school communication, the alumni association is also set up to help graduates maintain a bond with the mother school. This also enables the school to expand our resource network with the aid of the alumni's force.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$360-380 / set	Winter uniform	\$820 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$820-900 / year
Textbooks	\$950-1,080 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$625-710 / year
Stationery	\$480-620 / year	Bedding items	No such item

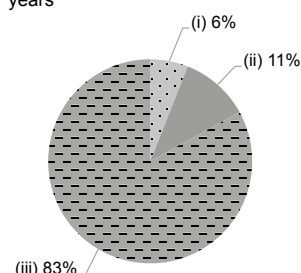
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

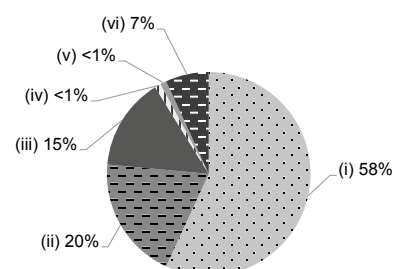
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





ELCHK KIN MING NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, WING B & C, MING SING HOUSE, KIN MING ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 564818

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3428 5953

Fax. : 3428 5935

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR YEUNG YAU CHI JACKSON
Name of School Principal	MS KONG HOI YAN
School Founding Year	2004
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	84
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Group Activity Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://kmns.elchk.org.hk/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ELCHK_KinMing.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	27	16	24	67

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$15,528 (12)	\$15,528 (12)	\$15,528 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	12
	\$50,412 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

A child-centred curriculum which is designed according to consideration children's physical and psychological developments, abilities and learning interests and provides various learning activities. Appropriate activities which cover all learning aspects (language, early mathematics, self and society, science and technology, physical fitness and health, art and music) are designed with different themes as the core. Spiral teaching approach is adopted to carry out various integrated learning activities to attain the set objectives in well-planned manner.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Various activity-based approaches are adopted. Group learning, specially designed activities, visits, and teaching tools and facilities in the optional activity room are provided to guide children learn in action. Through games, personal experiences, explorations, discussions, observations and recording, children are stimulated to think, develop learning interest and self-confidence. With sound foundation laid for learning, children can bring into play their potentials: creativity, problem-solving ability, linguistic expression, mathematic conceptions and social interaction. Specialists are hired to teach Putonghua and English language.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

A child's learning efficacy is recorded through ongoing observations and records in forms such as report on a child's learning and development and the profile on the journey of learning.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Based on the love of Jesus Christ and people-oriented approach, we care about every aspect of children. An environment suitable for children's growth is provided to foster balanced development in physical, intellectual, language, social, emotional, and spiritual aspects.

Support to students

New students adaptation period; counselling programmes on transition to primary one; integrated services; occasional child care services; extended services; life education; wealth management education and summer holiday Bible class organized in cooperation with district church.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

No information

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

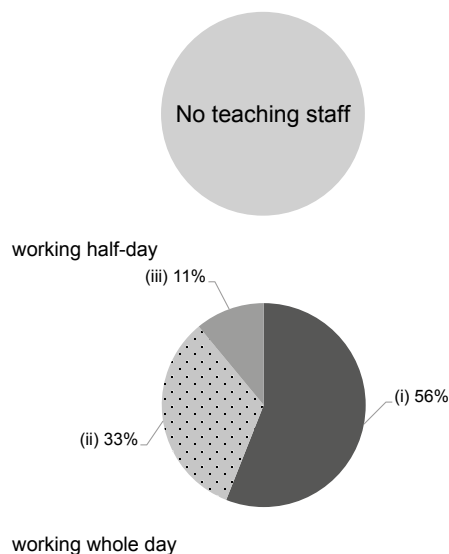
School webpages; parents resource corner; newsletters for parents; notices; parents day; parent-child festive activities such as: parent-child Christmas fun; thanksgiving to parents; parent-child hiking; parent-child volunteering; class observation for parents; seminars for parents; workshops for parents and parents group.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$240-440 / set	Winter uniform	\$405 / set
School bag	\$79 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$728-1,263 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$99 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	\$285 / set

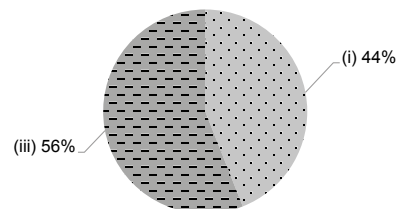
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
- (ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
- (iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

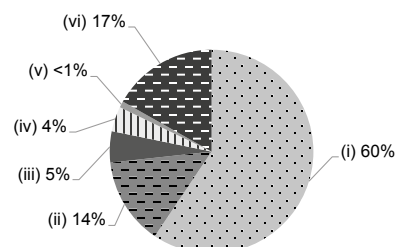
- (i) < 4 years
- (ii) 4 - 7 years
- (iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
- (ii) non-teaching staff salary
- (iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
- (iv) teaching resources
- (v) staff training & professional development
- (vi) other expenses





ELCHK TSEUNG KWAN O KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : WINGS B & C, G/F, TONG FU HOUSE,
TONG MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2178 4037

Fax. : 2217 0337

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 533351

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAM YAT MIN
Name of School Principal	MS WOO WAI YIN PATRICA
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	152
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading area, Planting area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	http://www.elchkokkg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/ELCHK_TKO.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	15	7	12	34
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	15	18	24	57

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,000 (10)	\$13,000 (10)	\$13,000 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Formulated with reference to the Guide to Pre-primary Curriculum of the education Bureau and according to children's physical and psychological developments. Through exploration, observation and personal experiences of different themes, children are fostered into independent learners by developing the abilities and correct attitude of learning. The accurate values are also fostered through moral education.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

The project-based approach is adopted picture books, free game, group, five days English Lesson and art activities are provided to guide children build up knowledge through interactions. Various explorative activities are arranged to stimulate children to think and foster interest in learning through observation, discussions and putting what is learnt into practice.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Children's performance is observed on an ongoing basis for analysis of their learning efficacy. The 'profile on the journey of learning' is kept for each child; the contents include: observation report, ongoing assessment report and integrated performance.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

We provide quality pre-primary education based on the love of Jesus Christ and the love-oriented and artistic education-oriented approaches. A learning environment which promotes the want to learn, satisfy curiosity and encourage trials is created.

Support to students

School-based social workers provide support and counseling services for parents, and play therapy services for children with individual needs; primary one adaptation activities, visit and simulate primary school life; new students adaptation class is provided to help children adapt to campus life promptly.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

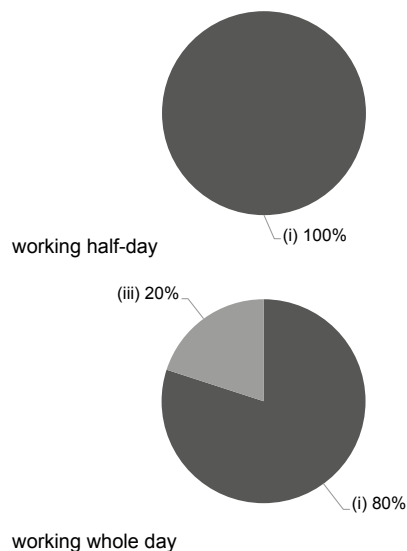
Parents volunteering; parent-child reading programmes; parent-child carnival; parents day; seminars and workshops for parents; parents petrol station; class observation for parents.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$355 / set	Winter uniform	\$658 / set
School bag	\$108 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,100 / year
Textbooks	\$1,200 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$400 / year
Stationery	\$150 / year	Bedding items	No such item

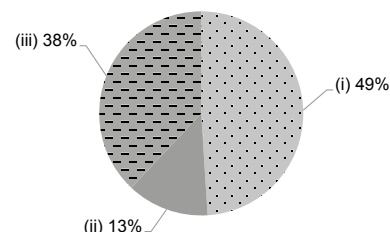
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
- (ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
- (iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

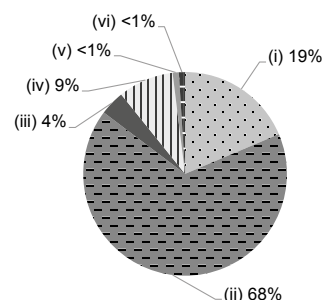
- (i) < 4 years
- (ii) 4 - 7 years
- (iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Being Audited

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
- (ii) non-teaching staff salary
- (iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
- (iv) teaching resources
- (v) staff training & professional development
- (vi) other expenses





EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH OF CHINA - ABUNDANT GRACE CHURCH ABUNDANT GRACE NURSERY SCHOOL

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, TAK YUE HOUSE, HAU TAK ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 563480

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2704 3222

Fax. : 2702 3060

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS POON CHEUK YAN
Name of School Principal	MS CHENG SIU LAN
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	86
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Integrated Activity Room, Multi-Activity Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	http://www.agns.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qqr-report/AEFCHK_EFCC_AGC_Abundant Grace.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	23	28	72

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,508(12)	\$11,508(12)	\$11,508(12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	28
	\$42,468 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

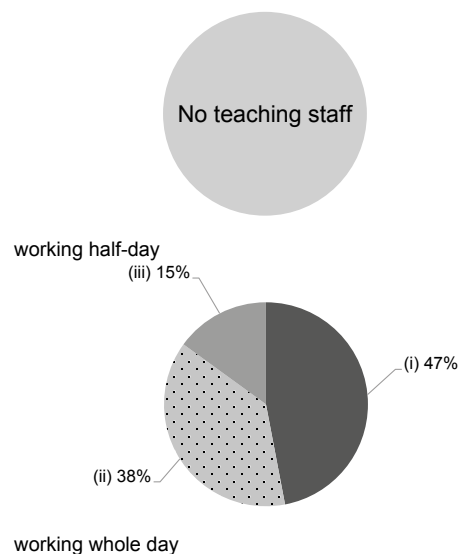
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Based on the 6 key areas of development set by the Education Bureau, our objectives and mission and according to physical and psychological developmental stages of children of different ages, children's learning interests and our annual concern, we design various curriculum-based activities for students to attain balanced and holistic development of children.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Through the interactive teaching mode of small groups of teachers and students, together with life-like themes, integrated learning methods, learning through games and spiritual cultivation, the school enhances children's independent learning and motivation abilities, and allows children to experience the joy of learning and teaching through appropriate environment, experience, exploration, expression and empowering learning activities. In terms of interest activities, the school adopts the Cambridge English curriculum to cultivate children's interest in English.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Continuous assessment in year-round about children's knowledge of learning areas, development of basic skills, cultivation of values and attitudes.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Based on the teachings of the Bible and Jesus Christ, we offer quality holistic education and caring services. We help children attain balanced development in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, communal and artistic aspects, and develop accurate values and life-long learning abilities.	
Support to students	
New students adaptation week are organized; site and friendly visits are arranged in cooperation with community organizations to enhance children's knowledge about the community. Kindergarten-primary interface is our great concern. Every year, simulation primary one curriculum is designed for smooth transition of K3 students to primary school. Integrated services are also provided to give appropriate professional training for children with special needs.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integration Programme.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parents-teachers committee; seminars and workshops for parents; parent-child hiking; parents meetings; interviews with parents; parent-child sports day; Christmas party; farewell gala and graduation ceremony.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$340 / set	Winter uniform	\$500 / set
School bag	\$101 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$250-760 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$276 / set

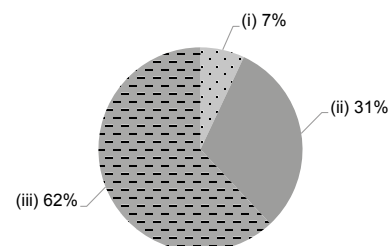
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

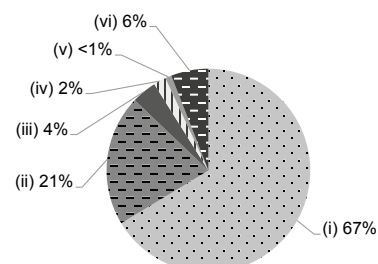
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH OF CHINA - VERBENA NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : PODIUM LEVEL, BLOCK 1, VERBENA HEIGHTS, 8 MAU
TAI ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563340

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2997 0777

Fax. : 2997 0080

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS POON CHEUK YAN
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN SUET FAN
School Founding Year	1997
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	89
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	http://www.vns.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qv-report/AEFCHK_EFCC_Verbena.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	13
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	35	27	27	89

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$13,080 (12)	\$13,080 (12)	\$13,080 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	- (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	31
	\$36,648 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

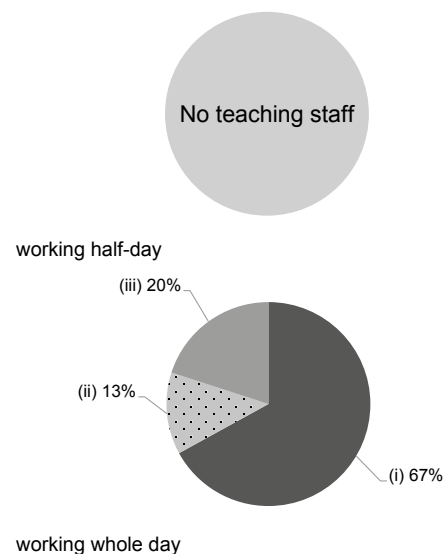
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The Curriculum is designed according to children's physical and psychological development, interests and abilities, supported with appropriate integrated activities based on the guide to curriculum of the Education Bureau to promote balanced development in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, social, and artistic aspects.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Integrated story-based teaching; project-based teaching; whole language teaching of the Chinese and English languages; multiple art, drama and games activities; parent-child activities and visits.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>To observe and record children's learning efficacy on an ongoing basis. A report on development and learning is compiled each semester and kept on file.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Based on the teachings of the Bible and Jesus Christ, we offer quality holistic education and caring services. We help children attain balanced development in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, communal and artistic aspects, and develop accurate values and life-long learning abilities.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Adaptation period is arranged for new students; assistance is provided according to individual needs; cooperate with parents and community organizations to help children grow up healthily and happily.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services and Integrated Programme in Kindergarten-cum-Child Care Centre.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Seminars on parenting, interest activities, parent-child environmental-friendly handcraft day and various parent-child activities, celebrations are organized for parents, Chinese art and culture day.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$340 / set	Winter uniform	\$500 / set
School bag	\$101 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$851-1,438 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	\$248 / set

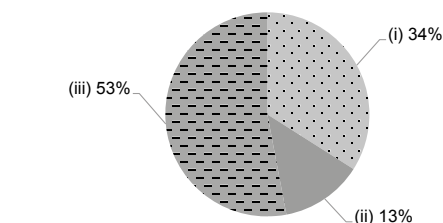
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

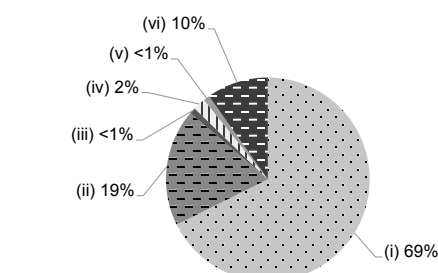
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





FUN CREATIVE KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, BLOCK 1, FU NING GARDEN, TSEUNG KWAN O,
SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 592080

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2702 7838

Fax. : 2702 7808

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LI PAK YEE
Name of School Principal	MISS WONG MING WAI
School Founding Year	2013
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	168
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, NCS Teaching room, Playroom
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	20
School Website	http://www.funcreative.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/Bilok_Creative.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	13
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	17
Qualified KG teachers	3
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	26	19	24	69
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	26	22	34	82

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$6,828 (12)	\$6,828 (12)	\$6,828 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$33,264 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	38
	\$59,388 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

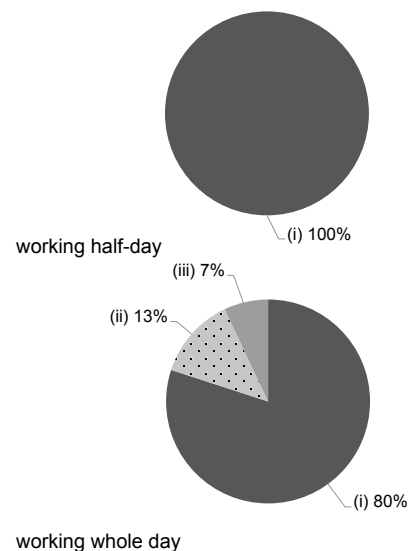
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Based on the Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide 2017 for curriculum planning, a child-centered concept provides lifestyle, sensory exploration and fun games as part of the learning process. The school also brings into play the community resources, continuous optimization of the curriculum.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Adopting the life-oriented theme, comprehensive model, and through different areas of learning and activities, children learn through games to observe, analyze, predict and compare, solve problems, put knowledge into practice, and cultivate positive values. The school also designs diversified activities for the young children, such as out-of-school visits, performances, competitions, community exchange activities, so that children can broaden their views.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
The continuing assessments of young children which include thematic assessment, comprehensive growth assessment and observation evaluation.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We endeavor to stimulate the unlimited imagination of our children and help them attain balanced and all-round development in physical, psychological, intellectual, social, emotional and moral aspects to lay sound foundation for future learning.
Support to students
Student adaptation period, visits to primary schools, activities for adapting to Primary One, uniform team (Little Bee and traffic safety team). Support for the Non-Chinese students for them to easily adapting to the school life. Building a Multicultural Life!
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents orientation day, parent-child workshops, parent-child field trips, parent-child reading incentive schemes, class observation for parents, parents meetings, seminars for parents, and parents volunteering support group. Also, we collaborate with social worker to support parents and children.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$450-650 / set	Winter uniform	\$550-750 / set
School bag	\$180 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$1,000 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$400 / year
Stationery	\$415-535 / year	Bedding items	\$60 / set

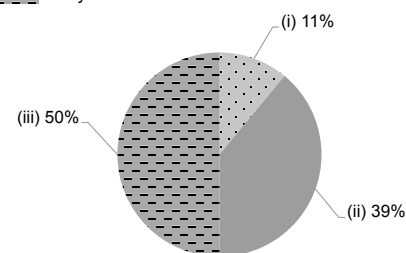
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

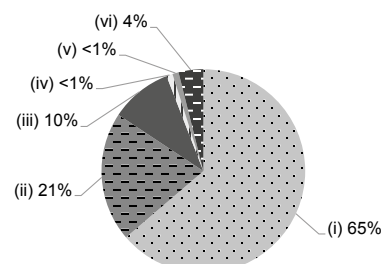
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





HKSPC OCEAN SHORES NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : LG2, PHASE 3, OCEAN SHORES, 88 O KING ROAD,
TIU KENG LENG, KOWLOON

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565008

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2709 0307

Fax. : 2709 0107

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG PUI LAI MARY
Name of School Principal	MADAM TAM MEI CHUN
School Founding Year	2003
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	67
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Play room, Multifunctional room, Computer corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	https://ns.hkspc.org/os/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/HKSPC_OceanShores.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	16	26	23	65

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,160 (12)	\$14,160 (12)	\$14,160 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	Yes
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	22
	\$64,392 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	Yes

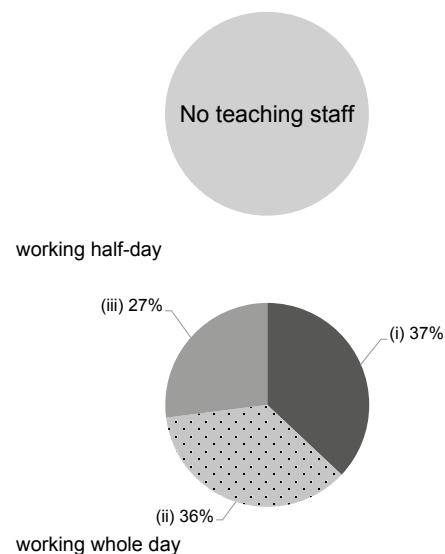
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Curriculum arrangement corresponds with the children's development characteristics and needs. It covers different fields of study, and it enhances and enriches children's learning experience according to their ability.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Design integrated curriculum, incorporate the elements of language and music into all the learning activities, provide comprehensive and interesting learning experience for children. Make good use of community resources, and participate in community activities to support and broaden children's learning experience, for example, visiting primary schools, Brighter Smiles Playland, fire station.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Evaluate children's learning experience in the form of continuous observation, and record children's development in every aspect with different assessment tools, in order to establish Children Learning Portfolio, and to share regularly with parents.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
The school is operated under the Hong Kong Society for the Protection of Children, our mission is to provide children with happy, caring, safe and diverse learning environment; to establish solid foundation for children's life-long learning; to inspire children's potential and holistic development. In addition, the schools provide support and partnership with parents, and to develop children's good habits & self learning.	
Support to students	
We provide adaptation programme for new admission, preparation programme for primary one admission & referral to relevant social services in cooperation with other community institutions. Our 'Educational Psychology and Developmental Support Services' formed by Education psychologist and social workers offer professional consultation, assessment, early identification, counseling and individual / group trainings services to children and parents.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated Programme in Kindergarten-cum-Child Care	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
For the promotion of home-school cooperation and parental education, our school holds regular parents' day, parents' class observation, parents' volunteering activities, parent-child activities, parent-child sports games, open day. We provide the opportunity to let children actively involve in the life of the community. We keep ties with community and make arrangements for children to participate in external performances and visits.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$96 / set	Winter uniform	\$120-368 / set
School bag	\$53 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$40-800 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

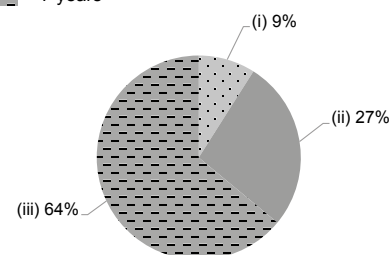
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

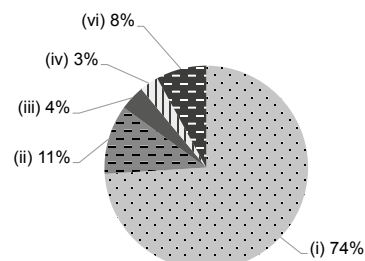
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





HKSPC SZE WU SHU MIN NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, WINGS B & C, KWONG SUN HOUSE, KWONG MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565270

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2178 3819

Fax. : 2178 4269

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG PUI LAI MARY
Name of School Principal	MS WONG YEE YAN
School Founding Year	1998
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	100
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Counselling room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	https://ns.hkspc.org/swsm/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKSPC_SzeWuShuMin.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	26	27	31	84

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,280 (12)	\$11,280 (12)	\$11,280 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	16
	\$36,780 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

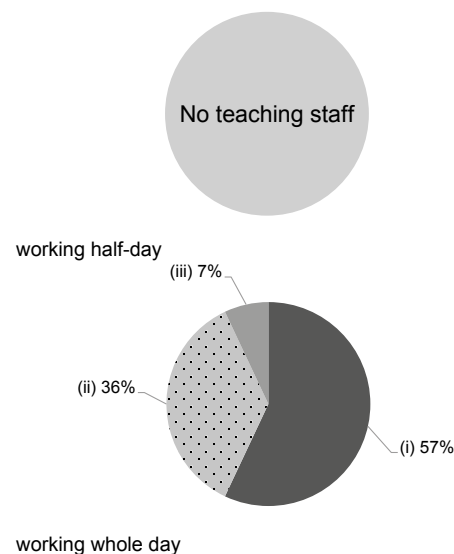
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
Curriculum arrangement corresponds with the children's development characteristics and needs. It covers different fields of study, and it enhances and enriches children's learning experience according to their ability.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Design integrated curriculum, incorporate the elements of language and music into all the learning activities, provide comprehensive and interesting learning experience for children. Make good use of community resources, and participate in community activities to support and broaden children's learning experience, for example, visiting the Road Safety Towns, Brighter Smiles Playland, Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History and some primary schools.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Evaluate children's learning experience in the form of continuous observation, and record children's development in every aspect with different assessment tools, in order to establish Children Learning Portfolio, and to share regularly with parents.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
The school is operated under the Hong Kong Society for the Protection of Children, our mission is to provide children with happy, caring, safe and diverse learning environment; to establish solid foundation for children's life-long learning; to inspire children's potential and holistic development. In addition, the schools provide support and partnership with parents, and to develop children's good habits & self learning.	
Support to students	
We provide adaptation programme for new admission, preparation programme for primary one admission & referral to relevant social services in cooperation with other community institutions. Our 'Educational Psychology and Developmental Support Services' formed by Education psychologist and social workers offer professional consultation, assessment, early identification, counseling and individual / group trainings services to children and parents.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated Programme in Kindergarten-cum-Child Care	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
For the promotion of home-school cooperation and parental education, our school holds regular parents' day, parents' class observation, parent-child activities, parent-child travel, open day. We provide the opportunity to let children actively involve in the life of the community. We keep ties with community and make arrangements for children to participate in external performances and visits.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$90 / set	Winter uniform	\$114-245 / set
School bag	\$49 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$40-800 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

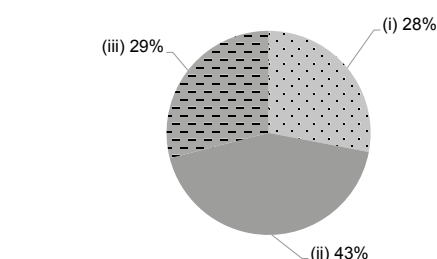
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

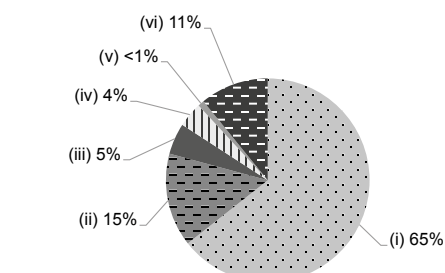
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





HO CHING KINDERGARTEN (SPONSORED BY SIK SIK YUEN)

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, KWONG NING HOUSE, (BLOCK F) KWONG MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 525758

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2178 2244

Fax. : 2178 1121

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAI KWOK TSUN
Name of School Principal	MS NG MAN CHUN
School Founding Year	1998
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	117
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function room, Activity room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www2.siksikyuen.org.hk/education-services/kindergartens-and-child-care-centres/ho-ching
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HoChing_SSY.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	9	9	15	33
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	22	26	69

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$9,075 (11)	\$9,075 (11)	\$9,075 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

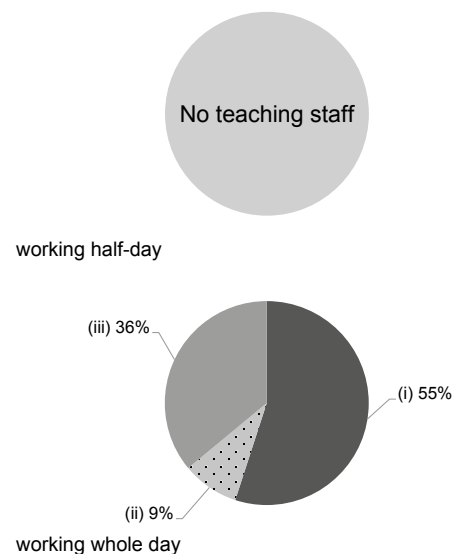
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>An appropriate curriculum designed according to children's needs in development, abilities, interests and life experiences and promotes of the development of multiple intelligences. Various extra-curricular activities in line with themes of different modules are provided to let children learn in an enjoyable environment.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>A child-centred curriculum which emphasizes enlightening and guiding children to think. Theme-based approach, illustration book-based approach, explorative learning and topic studies are used to stimulate children's self-directed learning ability. Music, art, games and stories are used to guide children to learn the enjoyable way and foster balanced development in moral, intellectual, physical, communal, and artistic aspects</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children are assessed through observation, theme based assessment and daily observations. Includes an overview of the child's works and photographic evidence. Teachers can assess the children ongoing development each semester. Learning Portfolio containing reports and photographs of children in various learning activities will be contributed.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We endeavor to create an enjoyable learning environment for children. Through various activities and learning approaches, they have the motive and ability of self-directed learning aroused and are guided towards balanced development so they grow up healthily and happily.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students: Pre-primary activities day and new students adaptation week. K3: Visits to primary schools, simulation primary one campus life and graduates' sharing of primary school life. School-level: Social Work Service, On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services, Seminars on hygiene and health, safety and environmental protection; school-community collaboration programmes.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>School level: Parents meeting; parents day; class observation; education seminars; parent-child workshop; parent-child hiking and parents volunteering programmes. Home-school level: Home-school collaboration activities; seminars and workshops; storytelling auntie group; parents leisure corner; parent-child activities and visits.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$530 / set	Winter uniform	\$780 / set
School bag	\$95 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$673-755 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$533-792 / year
Stationery	\$360 / year	Bedding items	No such item

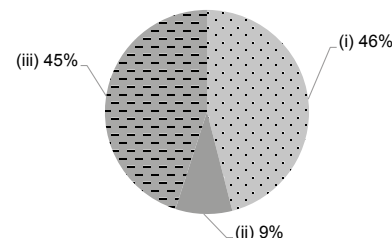
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

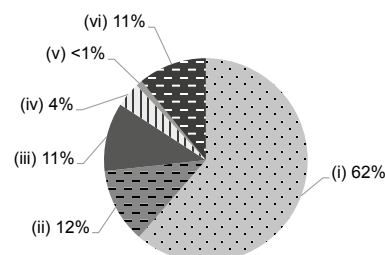
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





HONG KONG SHENG KUNG HUI ST. SIMON'S SAI KUNG NURSERY SCHOOL

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : DD215, TAN CHEUNG VILLAGE, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 563269

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2792 0047

Fax. : 2791 7885

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LEE MEE LING LOUISA
Name of School Principal	MS FAN HIU CHING
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	48
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Parents Resource Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	7
School Website	http://www.sssk.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKSKH_StSimon_SK.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	18	14	11	43

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$16,932 (12)	\$16,932 (12)	\$16,932 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	10
	\$51,696 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	No

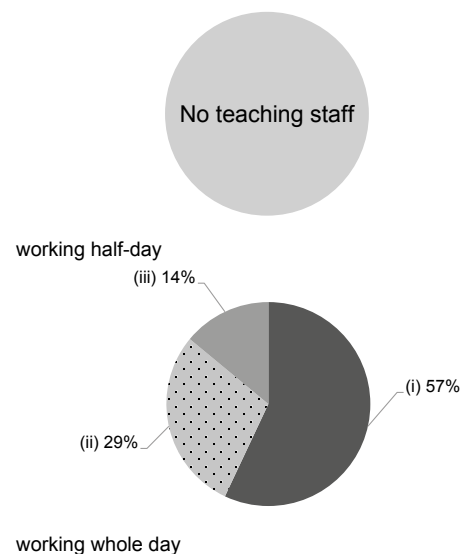
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The curriculum is designed with reference to the guide to curriculum and in line with children's learning interests and needs in development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Activity-based learning; topic studies; visits and group activities.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>The 'profile on the journey of learning' is kept for each child for ongoing assessment of his or her progress of development. A conclusive assessment is also done to comprehensively review a child's abilities and performance by the end of the semester.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>School Aims: Fostering the well-rounded development of our students in the domains of morals, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics based on the love of Christ. The school development goals are set according to our values, creating a solid foundation for our students to embark on a lifelong learning journey. Vision: Nurture joyful, confident, kind and healthy children in the love of Christ. Mission: Discover and support the true and unique personalities of children, as well as their developmental needs and learning habits.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students adaptation period; adaptation period in preparation for primary one; a tie is kept with community organizations to facilitate referral of children to relevant services as necessary.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; Multicultural Inclusion Activity</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. The school will refer students with special needs. Moreover, the school will support On-Site Pre-School Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Online Parents day, Online Parent-child handcraft workshop and Christmas party are organized. Effective communication is also maintained with parents through frequent telephone contact, student handbook, notices and school website.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$100 / set	Winter uniform	\$170 / set
School bag	\$90 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$0 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

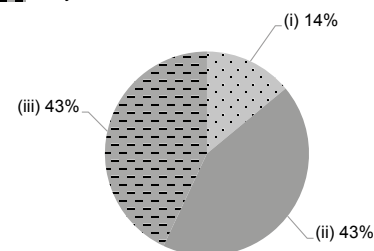
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

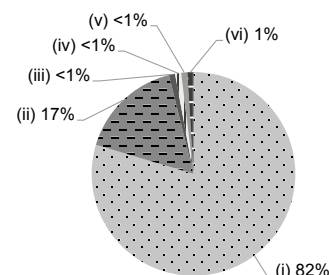
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





JUNK BAY KINGSLAND KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, KWAN MING HOUSE, YUK MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158771

Location No. 0003

Tel. : 2705 2211

Fax. : 2705 2275

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS WONG SUI FAN
Name of School Principal	MISS WONG SUI FAN
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	129
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, gross motor skill activity room, Stage
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	20
School Website	https://www.jbkingsland.com/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/JB_Kingsland.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	12
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	3
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	14	10	18	42
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	16	32	32	80

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,640 (12)	\$14,640 (12)	\$14,640 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$43,200 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	17
	\$61,032 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

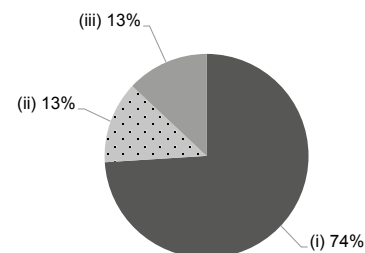
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Our curriculum is designed based on reference "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) including Language, Early childhood mathematics, Nature and life, Physical Fitness and Health, Individual and social development and Art and creativity.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
The integrated theme-based approach, activity-based approach, visits, group learning and story-based approach are adopted. Sufficient courses of music, physical fitness training and optional activity sessions are provided.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Children are assessed through ongoing observation, theme-based assessment and daily observation, including a child's overview of his or her own works and teachers' appraisal of children's works.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
Our school motto is 'constant improvement'. We provide wholesome and balanced pre-primary education to promote all-round development in moral, intellectual, physical, communal, and artistic aspects.
Support to students
Provide freshman trial day and freshman adaptation week for new students to help them adapt to school.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB; For parents: Announcements, manuals, homework, etc. are provided with English translation. Teacher assisted in translating the content of parents' seminars. Teachers are encouraged to communicate with Non-Chinese Speaking students by using simple Chinese sentences.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Teachers will observe children in different aspects and seek professional advice from different parties
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents' Day, Parents' Newsletters, Parents' Volunteer, Social Work Support, Parent-child activities, Parents' group activities, Set up parents' library, Hold various types of parents' seminars

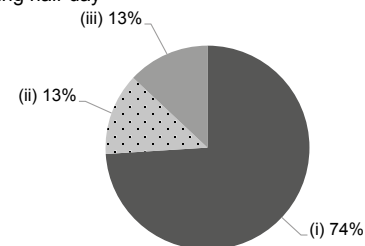
Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$200 / set	Winter uniform	\$220 / set
School bag	\$100 / each	Tea and snacks	\$780 / year
Textbooks	\$600 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$870 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



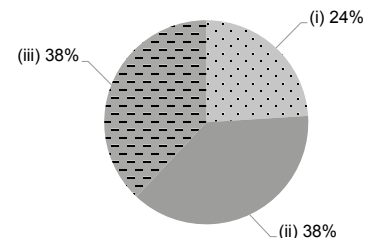
working half-day



working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

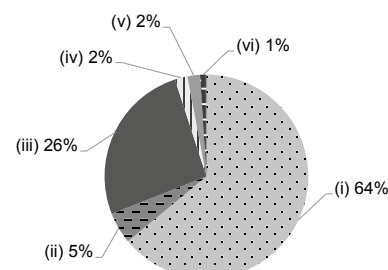
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





KING LAM LUTHERAN DAY NURSERY

Sai Kung

Address : 3/F, KING LAM NEIGHBOURHOOD COMMUNITY CENTRE, KING LAM ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2701 8234

Fax. : 2623 5004

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 565768

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU SZE FAN
Name of School Principal	MS CHONG HEUNG LAI
School Founding Year	1991
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	61
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Counselling room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	http://kinglam-nursery.hkls.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/KingLamLutheran.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	13	9	13	35

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$3,624 (12)	\$3,624 (12)	\$3,624 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$36,000 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	21
	\$39,576 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

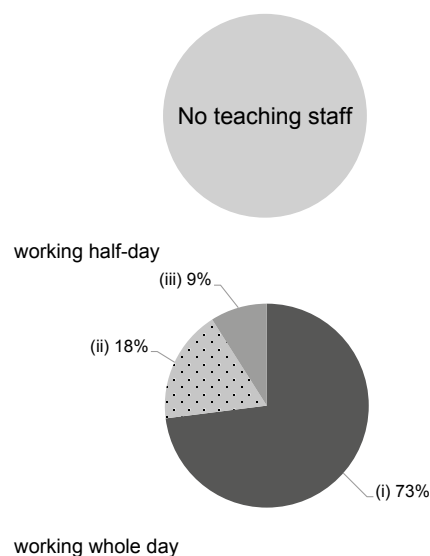
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The curriculum is formulated with reference to the Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide and according to children's physical and psychological developments and interests. Multiple intelligences are integrated in different themes to promote development in intelligence, language, social and affective aspects, art, physical fitness and character. Life education is emphasized. Children are also fostered the attributes of zeal for life, love for family and concern for the society.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>The integrated teaching mode is adopted through children's interaction with teachers and peers. The project-based approach, group activities and art activities are provided to create enjoyable, ambitious and creative learning environment. Children are aroused to pursue self-directed learning. Learning interest and accurate learning attitude are also fostered through experiences in outdoor learning.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's learning efficacy is assessed based on theme-based reviews and observation records.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We manifest Jesus Christ's love and teach with love. Through an appropriate curriculum, children are guided to grow up in enjoyable environment besides being promoted balanced development in spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, communal, and artistic aspects.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students adaptation period; cooperation with community organizations; referral of children with special needs; site and friendly visits are arranged for children's personal experiences and explorations; primary school adaptation activities K3 students.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated Programme in Kindergarten-cum-Child Care Centre(IP), Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service - Leap Leap Kids Project</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents day; newsletters for parents; open day; parent-child activities; seminars and workshops for parents; parents volunteering; parents group; class observation; parent-child hiking; parent-child festive parties; parent-child visits to primary schools in the district.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$320 / set	Winter uniform	\$600 / set
School bag	\$50 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$626 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

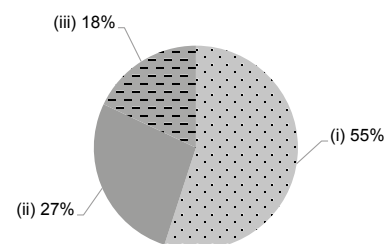
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

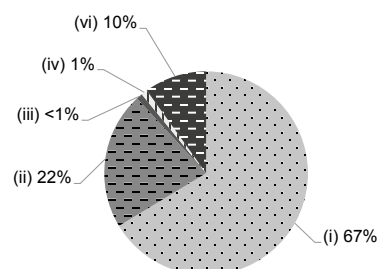
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





KWUN TONG BAPTIST CHURCH CHOI MING KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, CHOI YIU HOUSE, CHOI MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 542830

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2345 7744

Fax. : 3143 9016

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LO KWING FAI
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN LAI WAH ALICE
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	132
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Board Games Corner / Role-Play Corner/ Lego Wall / STEM Wall / Tactile sensation Wall
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	http://www.choiming.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/KTBC_ChoiMing.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	21	17	5	43
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	22	18	25	65

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$11,000 (10)	\$11,000 (10)	\$11,000 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

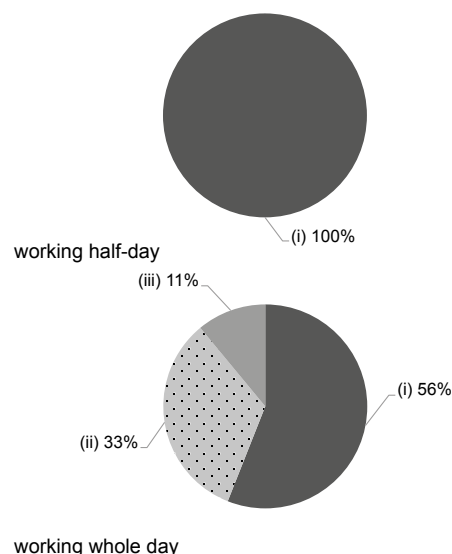
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>1) The curriculum is based on "child-centredness" as the core value. With 5E courses to promote the comprehensive and balanced development of young children, And through the six different learning areas, including self and society, Nature and Living, Physical Fitness and Health, Arts and Creativity, Early Childhoods Mathematics and Language, This provides children with comprehensive learning experiences.</p> <p>2) We adopt a bilingual curriculum (English and Mandarin) catered to children's physical and mental development, focusing on consolidating their foundation of biliterate and trilingual learning, Through the language environment created by foreign teachers and local teachers in the classroom, we communicate and play games with children in English every day, Let the children enhance their interest in English learning in a natural language environment to increase their confidence in expressing English.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>5E's Approach Environment: Provide a comfort and safe environment for children to interact with the environment. Experience: Encourage hands-on learning to gain a diverse learning experience through interaction, sharing, and visiting. Exploration: Inspire thinking from the game, explore and discover from curiosity. Expression: Express your emotions through drama, stories, music, art, and prayer. Empowerment: Gives the equal learning opportunities and creates a friendly, respectful, accepting, admiring learning atmosphere. ** Through 5E's approach will cultivate children to be confident, self-loving and loving others. Our school through the games to help children learn in different areas, and integrates children's learning experience through language orientation, so as to achieve the purpose of whole-person education.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>1) Our kindergarten establishes a learning history file for each child, and records the different growth stages of the child; 2) Continue to observe children's learning, and work with different stakeholders (children / parents / teachers) to collect learning performance on different scales to support children's growth; 3) Through close interaction and communication between home and school, we can understand children's learning and growth.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Adhering to the spirit of Christian fraternity. Develop in a balanced way in all aspects of morality, intelligence, body, group, beauty, and spirit, and lay a comprehensive and high-quality basic education.	
Support to students	
<p>1) Attention to language, communication and learning of newly arrived children in Hong Kong, and help them adapt to the local lifestyle and culture. 2) The Hong Kong Family Welfare Society's "One School, One Social Worker Service Project" with us to support families in need.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; Encourage non-Chinese-speaking parent volunteers to participate in school activities, arrange translation / interpretation services, strengthen home-school communication; construct a rich learning environment for Chinese; promote inclusive learning for non-Chinese-speaking students.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Cooperates with "Caritas Happy Growth Preschool Arrival Support Service" to provide training services for SEN with special learning needs.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>1) A parent-teacher association is established to regularly conduct "Volunteer Story Parents" and "Parent Volunteer Visiting Teams" to encourage parents to participate in the school. 2) Cooperate with community organizations to organize "Parents' Joy Group" to support parents' emotions and relieve parents' pressure in educating children, and jointly develop positive family education;</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$360 / set	Winter uniform	\$375 / set
School bag	\$105 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$600 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$400 / year
Stationery	\$115 / year	Bedding items	\$180 / set

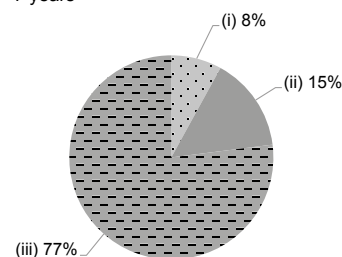
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

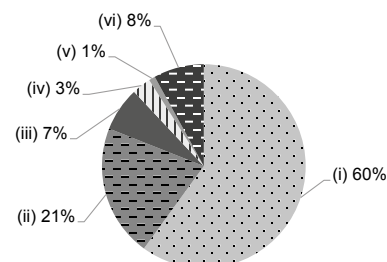
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





LOCK TAO CHRISTIAN KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN 1, PODIUM 1, CHOI MING SHOPPING CENTRE, KIN MING ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2706 9951

Fax. : 2706 9952

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 554901

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LAU MAN PO
Name of School Principal	MS HO MUN YAN
School Founding Year	2003
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	188
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www.locktao.org/kindergarten/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/LockTao_Christian.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	8
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	18	8	34
PM Session	0	2	0	2
WD Session	14	12	19	45

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$11,320 (10)	\$11,320 (10)	\$11,320 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

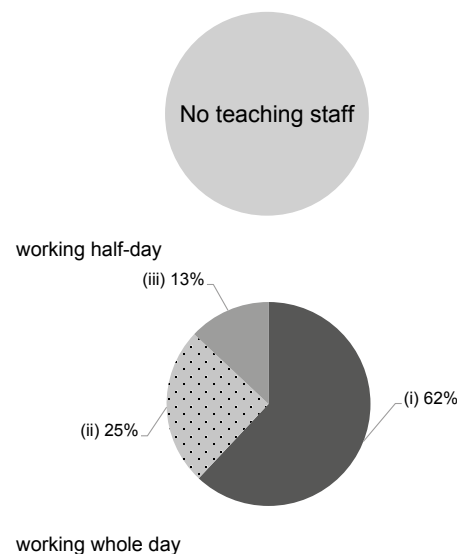
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Formulated based on the Guide to Pre-primary Curriculum issued by the Curriculum Development Council of Education Bureau and according to the needs and development of children of different ages. With balanced arrangement of passive and active activities in the daily schedule, children have sufficient time for learning theme-based contents, music, physical fitness and optional activities. Religious teaching and moral education are also integrated to foster morality of children.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>'Theme-based approach' is the core of our curriculum supported with 'topic studies' and high scope elements. The optional group activity teaching mode is adopted, English Phonics is taught by native-speaking specialists and Putonghua teachers are employed. Outdoor visits by themes and for life experience purpose are arranged for students of all grades. Through various learning experiences, development in all aspects is promoted and good learning attitude is fostered.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Children's learning, behaviours and growth are observed on an ongoing basis. Assessment reports on overall development are distributed to parents in phases.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We provide quality holistic education and moral education in the example of Jesus Christ who loves the mankind. Children are guided to develop multiple intelligences. Home-school collaboration is also promoted.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students adaptation week; primary one adaptation activities; on-site Pre-school Rehabilitation services; support to non-chinese speaker students.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents meeting; seminars for parents; interviews with parents; parents petrol station; parents volunteering; storytelling papa and mama and various parent-child activities such as parent-child sports day and parent-child handcraft day.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$404 / set	Winter uniform	\$567 / set
School bag	\$86 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,590 / year
Textbooks	\$628 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$200 / year
Stationery	\$560 / year	Bedding items	No such item

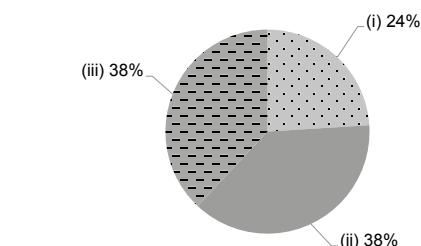
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

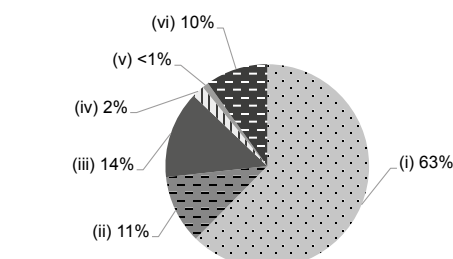
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





Sai Kung

**NEW TERRITORIES WOMEN & JUVENILES WELFARE
ASSOCIATION LIMITED LEUNG SING TAK ANGLO-CHINESE
KINDERGARTEN (Name in the past: PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF
HONG KONG LEUNG SING TAK ANGLO-CHINESE KINDERGARTEN)**

**Address : 4/F, PODIUM, WINGS A & B & C, SHEUNG MING HOUSE,
(BLOCK 9), SHEUNG TAK ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES**

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 530735

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2177 0272

Fax. : 2177 0788

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS KAM SHAU WAN SANLY
Name of School Principal	MS KAM YAN WING
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	157
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-Leaning room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	http://lstackg.edu.hk/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/NTWJWA_LeungSingTak_SheungTakEst.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	9
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	17	22	41	80
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	20	20	18	58

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,674 (11)	\$14,674 (11)	\$14,674 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$31,460 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	27
	\$51,381 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

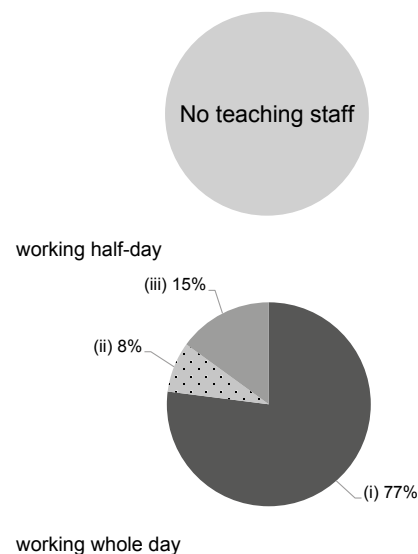
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our school integrated curriculum which is based on the Education Bureau's guide. The curriculum is based on children's interests, development abilities and balanced development. The goal is to use experimental teaching, implement creativity, problem-solving, self-taught and apply the knowledge taught. These are aimed to develop the knowledge, self-learning and enhance their ability to learn. Our school provide English phonics, ICAN programme, Putonghua, art, computer classes and Christianity believe to enhance children's Chinese and English languages and achieving bilingual and trilingual.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>The teaching methods are "experimental learning activities", "games" and "exploration" to promote active participation, sentimental and reflection using "6W" question methods that enhance their language and knowledge and foster self-learning and independent exploration. We use games, group discussion, interactive homework, art activities, information research, excursion and audio-visual teaching materials.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Learning effectiveness will be recorded through continuous observation.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Develop a peaceful, happy, love and care Christianity believe in Jesus. Giving our blessing and joy towards people and things around us. The children develop their life attitude and concept of life based on Christianity curriculum. It also help them foster good character and quality life since childhood in loving environment.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Parents are invited to attend the orientation day. There is an adaptation period for all new students and new immigrant students. The learning progress will be adjusted to the ability and development of your child. Our school will arrange some pre-primary school programs and activities such as primary school visits. The school has launched "The Kindergarten Social Work Service Scheme" to help children to build a healthy, positive emotions and behaviors.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>School will use telephones, whatsapp, email, zoom and parents meeting, class observation, seminars workshops and opinion box to communicate with parents.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$113 / set	Winter uniform	\$185-245 / set
School bag	\$37 / each	Tea and snacks	\$924 / year
Textbooks	\$1,342-1,565 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$510-767 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

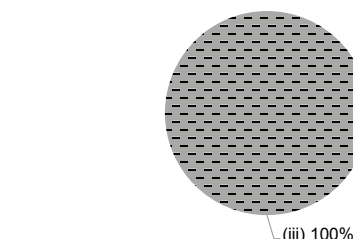
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

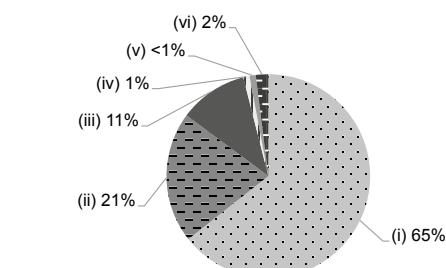
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF HONG KONG TSEUNG KWAN O NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : 4/F PODIUM, WING B & C, SHEUNG SHUN HOUSE,
SHEUNG TAK ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2178 4472, 2178 4475

Fax. : 2178 4471

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 566586

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR WU WAI HUNG
Name of School Principal	MS YUEN HUI YIU GORIAL
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	94
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Counseling Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	11
School Website	http://tseungkwanons.pchk.org.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PCHK_TKO.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	26	27	34	87

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,052 (12)	\$11,052 (12)	\$11,052 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	22
	\$46,992 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	Yes	Providing extended hours services	Yes

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

We incorporate thematic learning, project-basic learning. JELIC (Multiple Intelligence Box) and Genius Brain Approach for child learn in an integrated way to cultivate children attention, logical thinking and problem-solving skill. We also devote to develop student's positive moral characters in a Christian foundation. We are also using Learning by doing, first-hand experience, and learning through play as our teaching strategies. Full time English and Putonghua teachers are available to provide a bilingual environment for students so as to strengthen children cognitive abilities. Our curriculum aims to attain all-round development in the domains of ethics, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

The "child-centered approach" is adopted. Children learn from their daily life-based experience which allows the child to make their own decision and establish their own ideas towards promoting competent communication and learning. The approach focuses on the concept of allowing freedom to the child, giving them the ability to use their own individual approach.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Through progressive and conclusive assessments children's performance and abilities are observed, recorded and analyzed objectively in actual learning environment. A student portfolio of learning is to be kept of student work samples, teacher's notes parent's assessments and formal assessments.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Based on the "child-centered" concept, various teaching approaches and activities are provided to create a safe, healthy and creative learning environment to stimulate children's potentials, foster their exploration and positive learning attitude. Christianity teaching and moral education provide to build them to have a good character.

Support to students

Full-time nurse have been added. We also provide full day social worker to support families in need.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

No information

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Integrated services to provide special care for children with special needs. Support services includes speech therapy, occupational therapy, physiotherapy and clinical psychologist that provide them from time to time. Cross-professional team services have been strengthened to fulfill various aspects of child care have been given care and help.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

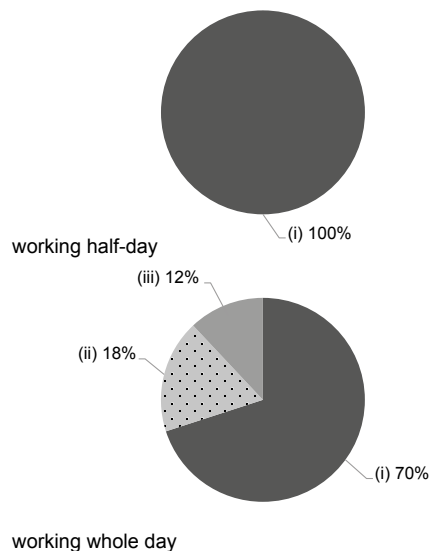
Parents day; parents volunteering; open day; home visit; parent observation; parent-child exercise; parties, seminars for parents; parent meeting; parent education course; parent-child field trips; interest class; new student orientation day; children adapting week, kindergarten-primary interface. Also, to have a better communication with the parent, we set up a WhatsApp group chat on campus; we give out surveys and questionnaires to parents from time to time for collecting parent's opinions. We also publish home-school brochure to enhance communication

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$377 / set	Winter uniform	\$809 / set
School bag	\$84 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$325-738 / year	Exercise books/workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

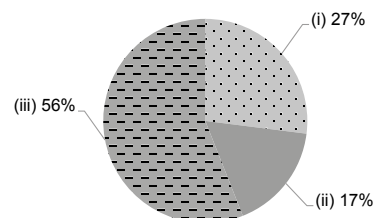
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

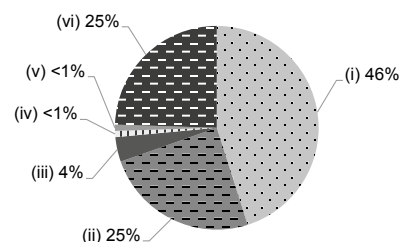
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





PO LEUNG KUK CHOI KAI YAU KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : WINGS B & C, G/F, CHOI FU HOUSE, CHOI MING COURT
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563978

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3143 9039

Fax. : 3143 9153

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS WONG KIT LUNG
School Founding Year	2002
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	113
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Group activity room, Parent-child corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	https://www.poleungkuk.org.hk/child-care-services/ckykg
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_ChoiKaiYau.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	39	35	38	112

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$14,904 (12)	\$14,904 (12)	\$14,904 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	21
	\$35,904 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	Yes

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

The child-centred curriculum is designed according to children's needs of development. The learning contents integrate life experiences and interests of children. Various activities are arranged to promote balanced development including scientific explorations, drama, Orff music, affective education and creative art. Multiple sensory learning is provided to encourage exploration and strengthen children's abilities of information handling and problem solving. The curriculum is reviewed for appropriateness on regular basis.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Personal exploration and creativity are emphasized in learning. Children are arranged to leave the classroom and participate in community activities such as site visits and friendly visits. Classroom learning includes activity-based teaching, topic studies, individual learning and group learning. The Orff music theories are adopted in music activities. Native-speaking teachers are employed to teach the English language.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

A profile on the journey of learning is kept and child development report is compiled. Children's developments in all aspects are recorded through ongoing and conclusive assessments.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

To provide various child care services to meet the needs of the society and families, such as whole-day class, integrated programme, occasional child care and extended services, to provide all-round care and education for children. Mixed-age learning is launched. In a vertical group, children are guided for self-directed and interactive learning in a learning area equipped with teaching tools appropriate for different ages so as to enrich their social and learning experiences in line with our child-centred approach.

Support to students

Parents' and children's needs are known through various channels. Assistance and referral services from social workers to families in need. Speech therapy, occupational therapy and support services from clinical psychologists for children with special needs. Professional teams are arranged to hold English reading sessions for K3 students to extend children's reading culture and professional auxiliary medical schemes are provided to graduates with special needs.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

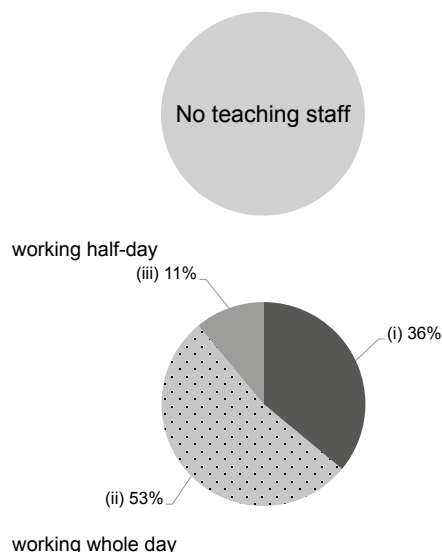
Including seminars for parents; parents meetings; newsletter; parents volunteering; parent-child activities; parents world, etc.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$72-112 / set	Winter uniform	\$277-406 / set
School bag	\$34 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$748-770 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

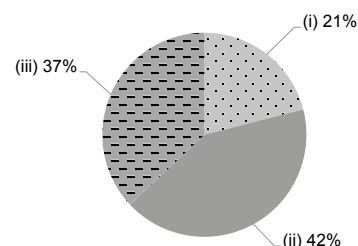
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

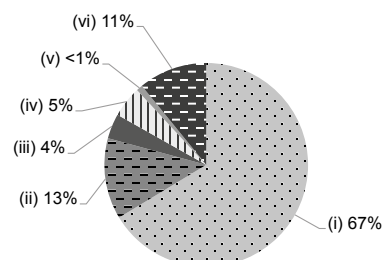
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





PO LEUNG KUK FONG WONG WOON TAI KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : UNIT KG02, G/F, EAST WING, TKO GATEWAY,
HAU TAK ESTATE, 2 SHEUNG NING ROAD,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2706 3633

Fax. : 2704 1177

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 159204

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS YUEN LAI CHING
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	426
Number of Registered Classrooms	9
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	resource room, library, dance singing room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	20
School Website	https://www.plkks.edu.hk/plkfwwtkg/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_FongWongWoonTai.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	20
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	79	73	71	223
PM Session	41	52	46	139
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

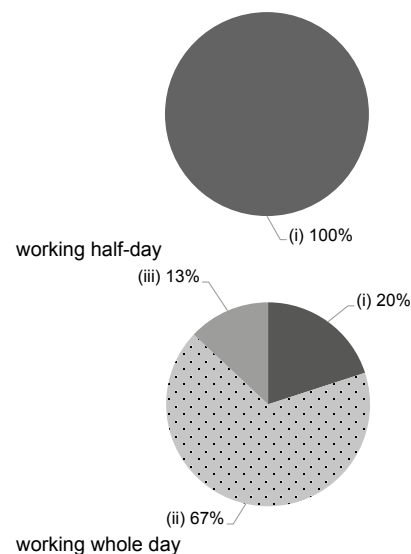
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Design a child-centered curriculum based on the Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide (2017) and the abilities, interests and needs of young children. Through diversified learning and parent-child activities, let children learn from games, cultivate children's good behavior and living habits, and promote all aspects of children's development.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
The activities of the learning schedule are alternated between dynamic and static. There are different learning modes such as: whole classes, groups, individuals, mixed classes and mixed ages. And Friday is set as the activity day to carry out a variety of activities, such as: birthday parties, travel, school competitions and extended learning activities to enhance children's learning interest and motivation.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Establish a personal learning profile for young children and use a continuous observation and recording model to evaluate their performance and learning effectiveness.

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

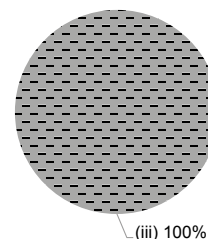
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
Cultivate children's "ethical, intellectual, physical, social, and aesthetic" five-balanced development, stimulate children's interest in learning, establish correct learning attitudes, enable children to learn and grow in an excellent and pleasant environment, and lay a good foundation for lifelong learning basis.
Support to students
According to the different needs of children at different stages, appropriate activities are arranged, such as: pre-admission adaptation activities for new students, adaptation period for new students, visiting primary schools, kindergarten and primary school bridging learning activities, family, school and community cooperation, etc. School has social worker and The pre-school rehabilitation service in schools can take care of and follow up the diversity of young children.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. School social worker to help.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
The school establishes a partnership with parents, sets up a Parent-Teacher Association and a parent volunteer team. regularly holds various forms of parent activities, such as: parent meetings, parent days, parent symposiums, parent lectures, parents watching lessons, open days, parent-child activities, etc. Maintain close contact with parents through interviews, phone calls, mobile apps, web pages, school news, etc.

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

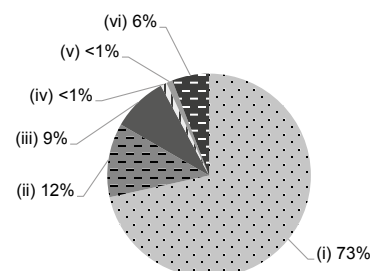
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$390-420 / set	Winter uniform	\$798-848 / set
School bag	\$60 / each	Tea and snacks	\$520 / year
Textbooks	\$1,380-1,630 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	\$26-30 / year	Bedding items	No such item



PO LEUNG KUK YIP NG BUN BUN KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP KG01, 1/F, YUNG MING SHOPPING CENTRE,
YUNG MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2701 0822

Fax. : 2703 1718

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158232

Location No. 0002

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TUNG HELENA CHING YEE
Name of School Principal	MS LAU WAI KUEN EVA
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	270
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multimedia room, Multi-function room, Multiple Intelligence zone, Creative Art room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	https://www.plkgs.edu.hk/plkynbbkg
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/PLK_YickCharkFung.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	46	43	43	132
PM Session	19	18	12	49
WD Session	0	9	14	23

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$17,600 (10)	\$17,600 (10)	\$17,600 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

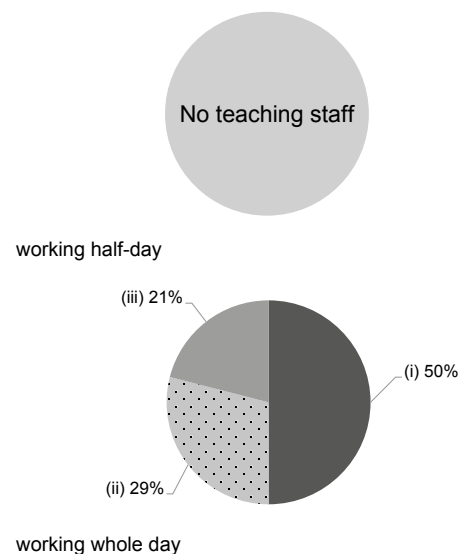
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
According to the concept of child-centered and learning through play, our kindergarten designs the curriculum based on students' traits and aims to provide a happy game-based learning experience.	
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
-Provide students with sensory exploration through new facilities and multiple learning elements. -By participating in a variety of activities, students are allowed to learn actively. -A rich language environment is provided for students to apply biliterate and trilingual language knowledge. -With advanced whiteboards and motion games, students can have inquiry-based learning experiences.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Diversified assessment strategies help to analyze the performance of students' learning progress.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Adhering to Po Leung Kuk's school motto "Love, Respect, Diligence and Integrity", we design a facilitative learning environment.	
Support to students	
1 Arrange adaptation activities for new students to build a sense of belonging. 2 Set up transition activities to students to get well-prepared for entering primary school. 3 The school social worker provides support or referral services for individual and parents' needs. 4 The school cooperates with various agencies to support students.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. social worker	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
1 Organize parent-child activities, parent talks and workshops etc. 2 Encourage parents to participate in school activities and join the Parent-Teacher Association. 3 Improving home-school cooperation and building a closer communication bridge through electronic information.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$400 / set	Winter uniform	\$820 / set
School bag	\$60 / each	Tea and snacks	\$700 / year
Textbooks	\$1,280 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$320 / year
Stationery	\$30 / year	Bedding items	No such item

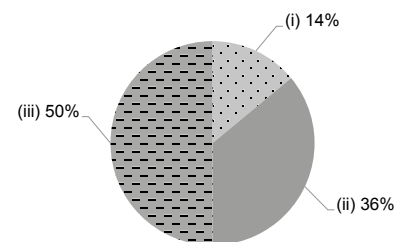
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

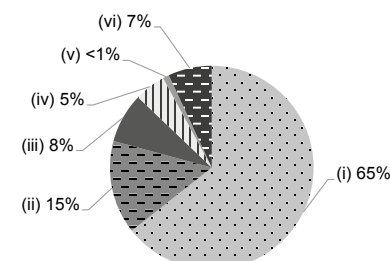
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





SAI KUNG LOK-YUK KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : 19E PO TUNG ROAD, SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 153036

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2792 2245

Fax. : 2792 9867

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR TSANG HEUNG WAI
Name of School Principal	MS LEE SUK YEE
School Founding Year	1967
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	321
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	http://www.sklokyuk.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SK_LokYuk.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	59	38	51	148
PM Session	11	15	13	39
WD Session	6	7	12	25

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,442 (11)	\$13,442 (11)	\$13,442 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

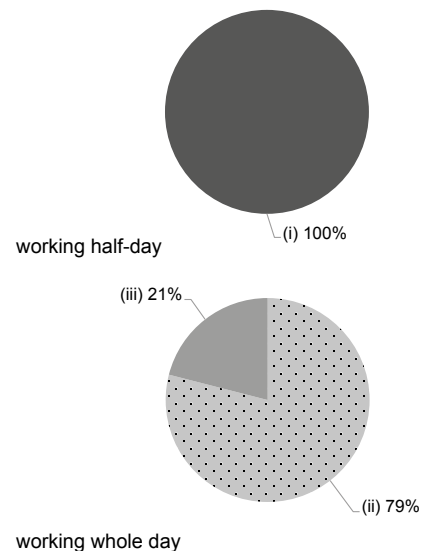
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>To meet the specific needs of the child development, our curriculum is designed to integrate and apply life experience, sensory and interesting activities to nurture a healthy and happy learning environment; promote positive value and enthusiastic attitude; and motivate exploration, communication, creativity, ways of thinking and problem solving; and provide them with comprehensive and balanced development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Adopting thematic and integrative activities, and through picture books teaching, moral education and multiple activities, such as visiting, outings, etc. for inspiring children for comprehensive development.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Individual learning profile every three months, ongoing observation-based assessment (assessment report), final assessment.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Our school is a Christian kindergarten with a sound foundation and an environment for learning; we follow a well-balanced curriculum combining academic study with extra activities which are designed to develop the children's spiritual sense, ethics, intellect, physique, social skills and aesthetics.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>New students adaptation week; New students activity day; Primary one adaptation week; Visits to primary schools; Pilot Scheme on On-site Preschool Rehabilitation Services; Support services for NCS students; Pilot Scheme on Social Work Service for Pre-primary Institutions.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Face to face conversation; eClass, telephone communication; handbook and notices; orientation day for parents of new students; K.3 Parents' Meeting; parent-child outings, parent's education course; seminars on special topics; parents volunteering group; parents' day.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$313 / set	Winter uniform	\$496 / set
School bag	\$68 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$346-506 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$300-450 / year
Stationery	\$90-190 / year	Bedding items	\$85 / set

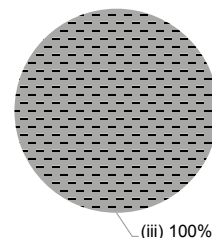
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

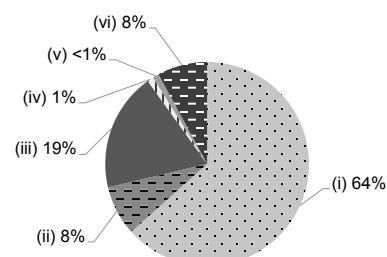
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





ST ANDREW'S CATHOLIC KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : SHEUNG NING ROAD, AREA 37, TSEUNG KWAN O,
SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 559768

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2174 8318

Fax. : 2174 8807

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHAN CHI MAN
Name of School Principal	MS TSANG PUI YIN
School Founding Year	2004
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	420
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multifunctional Room, Resource Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	22
School Website	https://www.sackg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/StAndrewsCatholic.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	22
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	60	90	60	210
PM Session	46	43	67	156
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

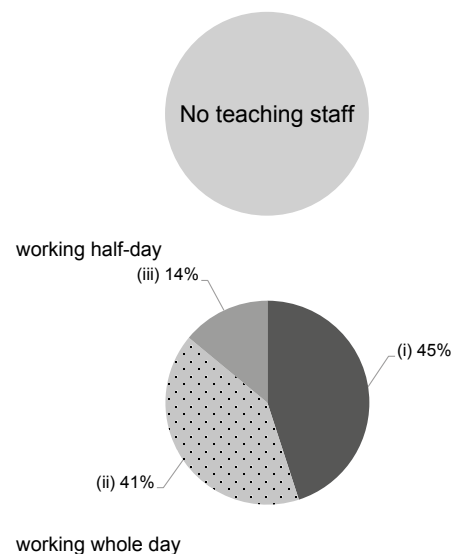
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>1. Base on the EDB Curriculum Guidelines, our school sets learning goals, content and activities under coordinating the physical and cognitive development of children and their needs, so that children can gain knowledge and develop their potential creativity through direct experience; 2. Enhance children understanding Jesus and hasten their growth in love and be loved.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Various explorative activities are planned to increase children's learning interest and creativity. Drama elements are also incorporated to improve their interest in learning by allowing them to participate in the drama. The open approach is used to help them develop independent thinking, problem-solving ability, and creative potential.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Parents are kept informed about their children's learning and development through regular observation, recording, analysis, and collection of their children's work so that relevant adjustments can be made to ensure that children are fostered appropriately.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Our mission: To observe the spirit of Jesus Christ and follow the example of St Andrew to maintain trust, act morally and face life with positive attitude. Our objectives: To manifest Jesus Christ's principle of love and serve all mankind. Children are fostered to be determined, positive, and treat people and things around them with forgiving and accepting attitude.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Activities are planned to assist students in adapting to campus life. Counselling and various organizations are provided for students in needs. Advice and support are provided to parents. Seminars and class observation are arranged for parents to help them understand their children's needs in development.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>To promote parent-child relationship, seminars, talks, class observation, parent-child creative activities, parent-child fun day, parent-child picnic and visits are arranged for parents' participation. Parents are invited to be school volunteer. Interest classes are also organized for parents. Parents meeting are held regularly to let parents understand their children's learning.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$341 / set	Winter uniform	\$731 / set
School bag	\$126 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$725-787 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$7-9 / year
Stationery	\$122-158 / year	Bedding items	No such item

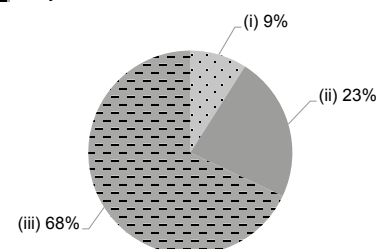
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

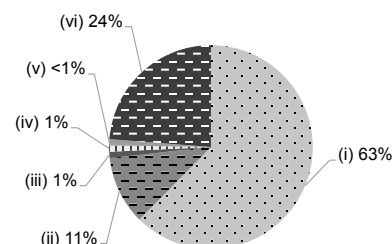
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





STEWARDS POOI YAN KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, CHOI WING HOUSE, CHOI MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 324957

Location No. 0002

Tel. : 3129 4860

Fax. : 3129 4861

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAW KAM YIN
Name of School Principal	MS LI MAN WAI
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	122
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Resources room, Creative corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www.spykg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/Stewards_PooiYan.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	9	4	21
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	15	17	26	58

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$8,822 (11)	\$8,822 (11)	\$8,822 (11)

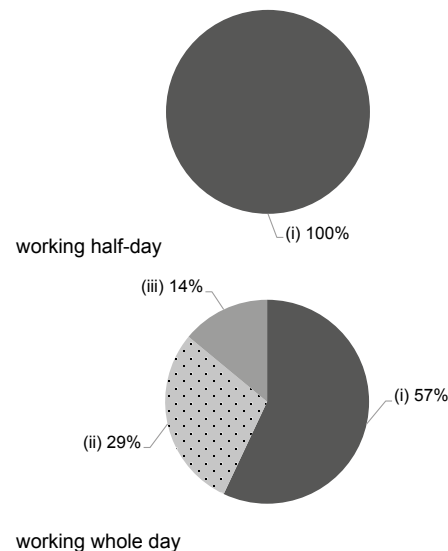
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>An integrated curriculum following the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" to facilitate "Learn through Play". Professional music teacher and dance instructor design tailor-made school-based learning activities according to the ability and interests of children.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>1. Integrated curriculum with thematic / project approach, supplement with interactive electronic teaching materials. 2. Outdoor and indoor learning activities for the children to discover and exploration. 3. Story-based approach throughout all learning activities, uplifting the children's initiative to learn. 4. Activities involve the use of different senses, and the use of both left and right brain. 5. In-school "Ting-Pen" to assist the parent-kid accompanied reading scheme. 6. The use of online interactive learning platform help to achieve effective learning goals.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Child Growth Profile - recording the development of children and learning assessments. The profile includes creative work records and learning activity records.</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

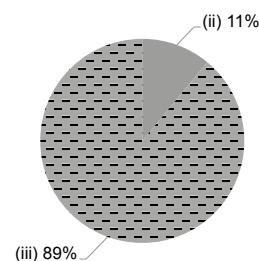
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Uphold the attitude "Faith, Hope, Love" and following biblical teachings with understanding of Chinese traditional culture, the school offers well environment, on management organization and facilities, for children to participate in all-round and balanced learning activities.</p>
Support to students
<p>Pre-K1 entry activities, with parent accompany to assist new students get familiar with the school environment and teachers. K3 students will have mock P.1 learning activities to help them get accustom to the new primary school life.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Caritas On-Site Pre-School Rehabilitation Services</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Regular organizations of parents day, seminars for parents, parent-child activities, games day, parents group, tea gathering with the principal and parent volunteering services; Smart campus – Parents can get the latest news about the schools from our webpages or the smartphone School App.</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

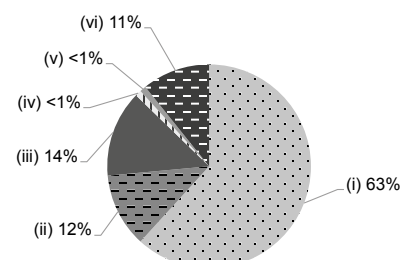
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Being Audited

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$340 / set	Winter uniform	\$684 / set
School bag	\$95 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$1,500 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$320 / year
Stationery	\$200 / year	Bedding items	No such item



SUN ISLAND ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (SAI KUNG BRANCH)

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, TOWER 11, G/F, LAKESIDE GARDEN, 1 CHUI TONG ROAD, SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 525731

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2339 1145

Fax. : 2834 3322

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS CHAN WING KI
Name of School Principal	MS NG SAU MAN
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	205
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Role Play Area, Blocks Building Area, Reading Area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	http://www.sunisland.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SI_SaiKung.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	8
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	32	24	35	91
PM Session	6	7	5	18
WD Session	9	10	11	30

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$7,416 (12)	\$7,416 (12)	\$7,416 (12)

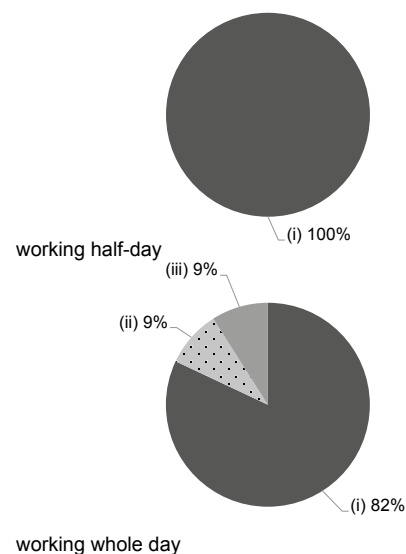
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The curriculum aims at achieving a well balanced development in the five major developmental areas, i.e. Physical Development, Cognitive Development, Language Development, Affective & Social Development and Aesthetic & Cultural Development. Our curriculum is composed of different Learning Themes which are related to the daily life experiences of the children. Bi-literacy and tri-lingualism, mathematics, physical fitness, science, personal development, social skills and art are integrated in the learning areas of class activities.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Activity-based approach; group activities; activities led by English-speaking teachers; project-based activities, off-campus visits; reading programmes; parent-child activities, participation in activities and competitions organized by external organizations.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>The learning progress of the students is assessed through the observation of the performance of individual students during their daily learning activities by the teachers. The observation is recorded in an Observation Report and Assessment Report and reported to the parents. Parents may also provide feedback on their children's performance in daily life. All the reports and supporting materials will be filed in the "Student Portfolio" of each student.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

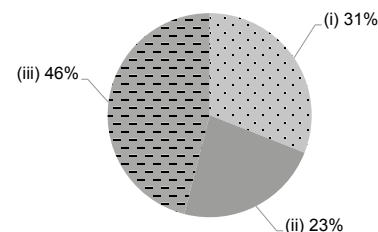
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>To provide quality pre-primary education and lay the foundation for life-long learning, to render a pleasurable learning environment to nurture self-esteem, self-caring ability, self-learning and decent personality. "Quality education is built on passion for continuous improvements"</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Free extension of student care services hours; adjustment period for new students; collaboration with community organizations; preparatory programme for student adjustment to primary one study.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; collaborate with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to create an inclusive learning environment; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parent-school communication app; briefings for parents of new students; parent-teacher sharing meetings; school and staff evaluation surveys; parent education workshops / seminars; visits to primary schools; parent-child carnival, picnics and sports day etc.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

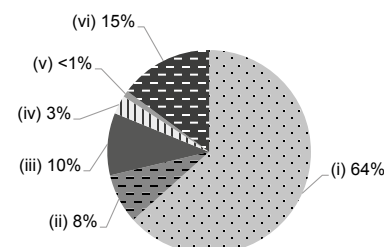
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$400 / set	Winter uniform	\$1,028 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$1,796 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$160 / year	Bedding items	No such item



THE BAPTIST CONVENTION OF HONG KONG ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG NORTHWEST KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, KING NAM HOUSE, KING LAM ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158739

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2703 0981

Fax. : 2701 0707

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR LO KWING FAI
Name of School Principal	MS MAK YING CHU
School Founding Year	1990
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	194
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Hall, STEM Wall, Art room, Counseling room, Sport area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	http://www.bcr Rotary Club KG.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/BCHK_RCHK_NW.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	22	4	8	34
PM Session	0	5	0	5
WD Session	14	19	26	59

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$18,000 (10)	\$18,000 (10)	\$18,000 (10)

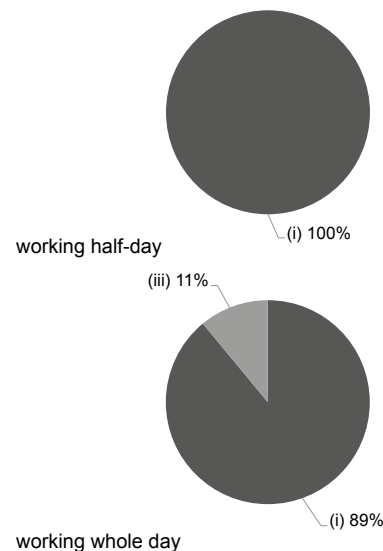
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>1. To develop whole-person education based on Christ's spirit; emphasis on spiritual and moral education. 2. According to "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017), kindergarten implements spiral curriculum design with comprehensive activities. 3. Lies in "child-centredness", kindergarten adjust the learning content according to children's interests and abilities 4. Learning through play.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>1. Theme-based learning implements picture books through adopting a series of themes in daily lives. Topics are designed with divers multiple and fun learning activities, e.g. visits, exploring and creative activities to enhance children's communication and problem-solving skills. 2. We provide Bilingual Class. Emphasis children to be biliterate (i.e. able to recognise Chinese and English words) and trilingual (i.e. speak fluent Cantonese, Putonghua and English). Native English and Putonghua teachers have lessons and activities with children.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>To continuously observe children's learning effectiveness and physical and cognitive development, portfolios will be distributed in difference stages. Also regular interviews will be held with parents to consult children's learning progress.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

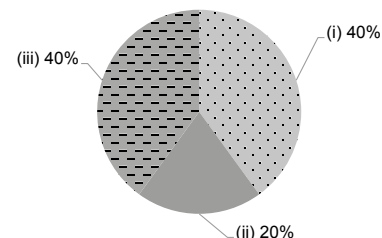
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Adhering to The Baptist Convention of Hong Kong's education vision and the practice of the spirit of philanthropy, balanced development for children in all aspects of Ethics, Intellect, Physique, Social skills, Aesthetics, Spirit, to achieve whole person development.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>1. Use incremental with flexible class time arrangement for K1 students in the beginning. 2. Kindergarten organizes adaptive activities for K.3 to prepare for Primary One. 3. Kindergarten provides relevant support and referral services according to the individual development of children, and keep in touch with different organizations to provide individual counseling and seminars.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>A Parent-Teacher Association has been established to organize parents to participate in volunteer activities. Regular Parents' days, parent-child activities, school outing, etc. are regularly held. In addition, kindergarten regularly organizes activities with difference party to strengthen the school and Parents' relationship. This allows parents to establish a good partnership with the school.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

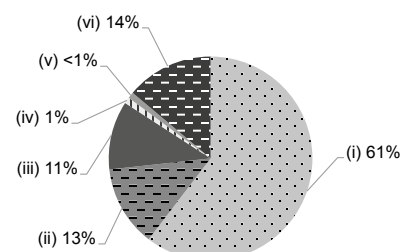
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$125-155 / set	Winter uniform	\$73-230 / set
School bag	\$85 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,500 / year
Textbooks	\$450 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$250 / year
Stationery	\$250 / year	Bedding items	\$1,150 / set



THE HONG KONG CHINESE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE LIGHT KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, HEI MING HOUSE, YUK MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 519634

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2623 2911

Fax. : 2623 2799

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR WONG HO MING
Name of School Principal	MS KWOK MEI SZE QUEENIE
School Founding Year	1996
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	55
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	7
School Website	http://hkcccl.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/HKCCC_TheLight.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 5.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	3	3	4	10
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	2	9	18	29

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$11,088 (11)	\$11,088 (11)	\$11,088 (11)

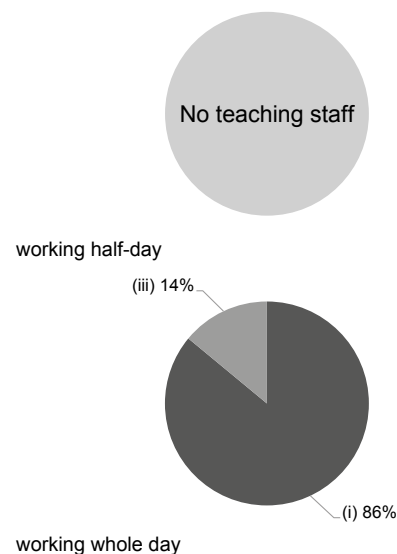
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>The child-centred approach is adopted. The curriculum is formulated according to children's physical and psychological development and in line with children's learning interest and needs. Self-directed learning is emphasized. The school curriculum includes the training of knowledge, skills and attitude. Various whole-language and stimulating activities are supported with diversified teaching approaches to promote learning and development of children so as to fulfil the objective of holistic development.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>Student-centered approach is adopted. Based on the children's development in different ages and learning diversity, we provide a rich and diversified environment for children to explore. We pay attention to the concept of "Letting children learn through play and do". Our open and flexible school-based curriculum could cultivate children's Self-learning Motivation, Establish positive values and Attitudes and foster children's balanced development in their love for God and people. Native English teachers and professional Mandarin teachers teach children Bi-literacy and Tri-lingualism by organizing interactive games.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>We assess our children's learning and development through formative assessment. We provide personalized feedbacks to students and parents to promote learning and growth. Children's development are assessed in the following areas: Moral Development (Ethics), Cognitive and Language Development (Intellect), Physical Development (Physique), Affective & Social Development (Social Skills), Aesthetic Development (Aesthetics).</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

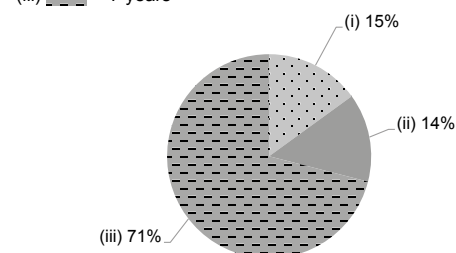
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Our church established the kindergarten to spread the gospel, to cultivate children to grow in faith. In the spirit of Christ, the kindergarten puts emphasis on ethical, intellectual, physical, social, aesthetic and spiritual education, to nurture children to attain all-around development in areas of Spirit, Intellect, Ethics and Physique, to cultivate good habits, to inspire learning interest and to lay the basis for pre-primary education.</p>
Support to students
<p>During the adaptation period, new students are accompanied by parents. Learning pace would be adjusted based on individual needs. We provide K3 students with primary school adaptation activities. Our school-based social worker also provide on-site training.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; To enhance our ability of teaching non-chinese students, we receive professional training provided by EDB. Learning content is designed by our native English teacher and local English teachers.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Our school joins the 'OPRS'; different therapists are arranged to give professional assistance and training to students in need. Our school-based social worker supports students with special needs and their families by seminars, counseling, social and emotional training.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>We conduct home-school activities such as talks, workshops, Parents' Day, School Picnic and parent volunteer groups regularly, to enable parents to learn and understand children's learning progress.</p>

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

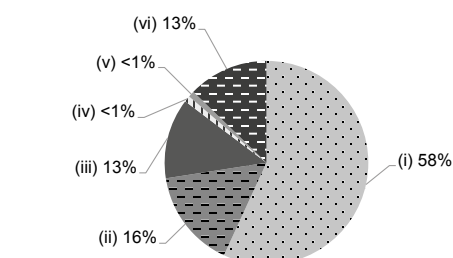
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$405 / set	Winter uniform	\$585 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$550 / year
Textbooks	\$1,048 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$100 / year
Stationery	\$61 / year	Bedding items	\$350 / set



THE MISSION COVENANT CHURCH SISTER ANNIE'S KINDERGARTEN

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, WING A AND UNIT 1 & 8 OF WING B,
PO TAI HOUSE, PO LAM ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 563498

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2701 0939

Fax. : 2703 1271

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR WONG CHUN TAI
Name of School Principal	MS CHENG MAN WAI JESSIE
School Founding Year	1988
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	68
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	7
School Website	http://www.mccsan.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/MCC_SisAnnie's.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	7	5	3	15
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	12	7	7	26

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$13,692 (12)	\$13,692 (12)	\$13,692 (12)

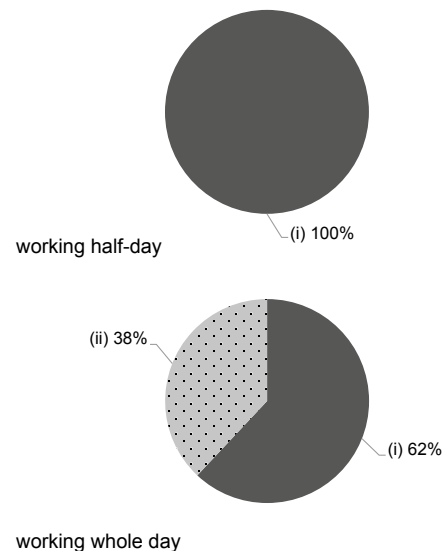
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$36,600 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	20
	\$38,808 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The integrated child-centred curriculum adopts specially designed activities as the teaching approach. It is designed in accordance with the EDB's guidance to curriculum. Information technology and topic studies are included to help children develop learning interests so they become active pursuers of knowledge. The curriculum helps foster the development of good character. Children are guided to develop multiple intelligences to lay sound foundation for future learning and growth.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Through different courses and activities, children learn rules and self-care and other subjects such as physical exercise, religious teaching, music, rhythm, language, mathematics and English. Topic studies, life education, snack production, computer interest groups and bi-literate and tri-lingual learning activities are provided to broaden the scope of thinking and help children master the skills of learning for promotion of holistic development and the happy and healthy course of growth.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>A child's life and learning performance are observed and recorded on an ongoing basis. Assessments of learning are made by themes and semesters.</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

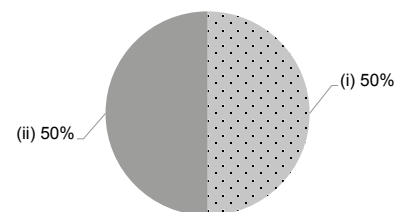
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>To provide quality holistic education and child care services so as to lay good foundation for children; to provide opportunities for creative expression so children bring into play their potentials; to emphasize home-school collaboration. Partnership is formed with families for attainment of good teaching and learning outcomes; to promote child education strategies and methods</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Meetings for parents of new students; new students/parents adaptation period (parents may accompany their children in class); new students adaptation week. For children: We cater for student differences, contact parents according to developments of individual child and discuss strategies accordingly; participate in community activities and activities organized by other schools in the district. K3 students: Visits to primary schools in the district and simulation primary one classes.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>New students' parents day; new student adaptation week; parents day / meetings; parents volunteering, parent-child topic studies; parent-child hiking and parties / fun day, seminars, alumni gatherings, questionnaire surveys; newsletters for parents.</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

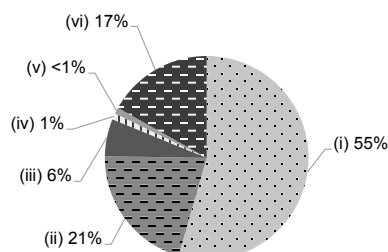
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$367 / set	Winter uniform	\$636 / set
School bag	\$92 / each	Tea and snacks	\$720 / year
Textbooks	\$1,480-1,552 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$47-71 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item



THE SALVATION ARMY HING YAN KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : UNIT KG01, G/F, WEST WING, TKO GATEWAY,
HAU TAK ESTATE, 2 SHEUNG NING ROAD,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2706 6222

Fax. : 2704 9262

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 159239

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAW WEI FONG
Name of School Principal	MS LAI ON YI
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	270
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	children library, 'Construction Zone'
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	https://salvationarmy.org.hk/esd/hykg/home.html
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/SA_HingYan.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	15
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	18
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	54	70	51	175
PM Session	14	7	9	30
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	-	-	-

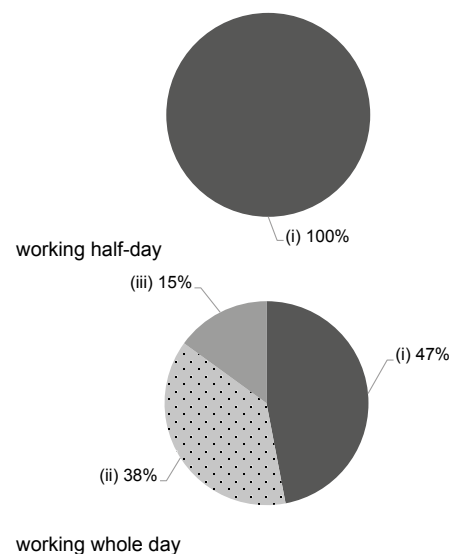
Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$30,860 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	38
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Emphasizes the development of independence, self-discipline and self-confidence. In line with the concept of learning through play, we use play as our main teaching strategy. The curriculum is designed to develop students' character, creativity and language skills through the content of the stories that enhance students interest in learning through sensory exploration, learn to interact with people and objects, develop independence, self-discipline and self-confidence, and build a flexible and experimental learning attitude.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Through teacher-student interaction and game-based learning approach, children are guided to explore and experience personally, stimulate learning interest, learn and apply knowledge, and master reading, writing and mathematical skills. Site visits and community activity participation are also arranged for enriching life experiences, building up good personality and positive values.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Continuous observation and assessment system has been established to provide children developmental assessments in various areas and promote holistic development in children mind and body.

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

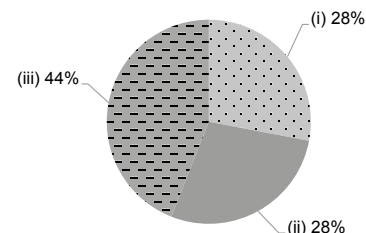
- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



School Characteristics
School vision and mission
Missions: To guide students to follow the example of Jesus Christ and manifest the principle of sincerity, trust, love and diligence. Principles: 1. To manifest the love of Jesus Christ and foster Christian lifestyle; 2. To emphasize holistic education; 3. To provide an ideal learning environment; 4. To cultivate good campus ethos; 5. To foster partnership with families and community.
Support to students
The school provides "Student Support Teacher" and "School Social Workers" to support children and parents in need, such as counselling and referral service.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Through the inter-professional collaboration model (which includes special child care workers, speech therapists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists and social workers), we provide professional and appropriate training for children with special needs as well as supporting parents.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
"Parents-Teacher Association" and parents volunteers group are set up. Parents cooperate with the school to foster early-child educational work. We also conduct different parents education and parent-child activities to enhance parents' parenting skills and different kinds of joint activities are conducted together with other organizations.

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

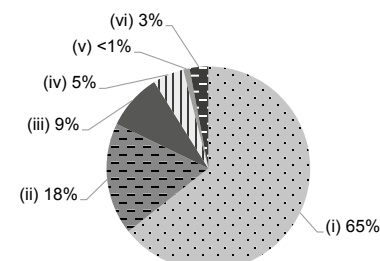
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses



Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$140-255 / set	Winter uniform	\$185-475 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	\$645-838 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$40-151 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item



THE SALVATION ARMY MING TAK NURSERY SCHOOL

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, WING B & C, HIN MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 563072

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2623 7555

Fax. : 2623 7551

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAW WEI FONG
Name of School Principal	MS CHEUNG MAN LAI
School Founding Year	1997
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	101
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Fitness room, Multi-function room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	https://www.salvationarmy.org.hk/esd/mtns/
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/SA_MingTak.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 7.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	32	38	31	101

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$19,824 (12)	\$19,824 (12)	\$19,824 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	25
	\$40,956 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	Yes
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

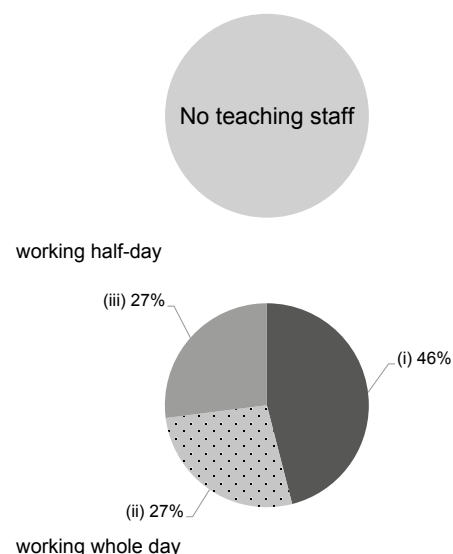
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
An integrated child-centred curriculum designed to foster self-directed learning as well as good attitude and character.
We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
1. Project Approach - To stimulate children to explore voluntarily and build up knowledge through the process of observation, discussion and exploration; 2. Montessori Method – To train mathematical and logical thinking, and develop reading and writing skills and self-care ability; 3. Phonics-Made-Easy - To arouse children's interest in learning English, and articulate listening and pronunciation skills; 4. Life education – To manifest the love of Jesus Christ, foster good character and values. At the same time, children are taught according to abilities, special needs and development of children are also catered for.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Continuous assessments; a profile on a child's learning is kept.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
Objectives: To provide quality holistic education and child care services so as to lay good foundation for children; to provide opportunities for creative expression so children release their potentials; to emphasize home-school collaboration. Partnership is formed with families for attainment of good teaching and learning outcomes; to promote child education strategies and methods.
Support to students
The School has student support teacher and school social worker to provide counselling for children and families in need.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. The school provides "Integrated Programme" and "On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services (OPRS)" to children with special needs. Inter-disciplinary service teams which Includes special child care workers, speech therapists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists and social workers provide professional support to children and their families.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
A parent-teacher association is set up to allow the parents to participate school activities and do voluntary work, so as to promote home-school cooperation. Moreover, the Salvation Army Pre-School Education Services Joint Parent Association is organized to strengthen contacts between parents and teachers of various schools, assist joint school activities, provide parent education and jointly discuss pre-school education in order to deepen home-school cooperation.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$110-298 / set	Winter uniform	\$145-445 / set
School bag	\$82 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	\$268-504 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

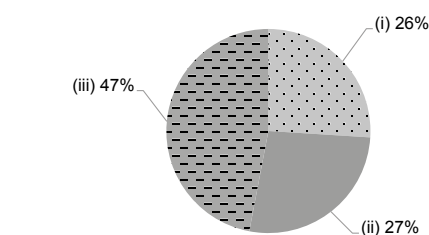
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

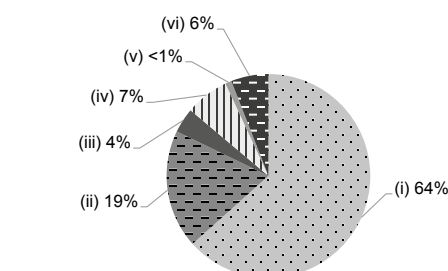
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





TSEUNG KWAN O METHODIST KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : 4/F PODIUM, WINGS A & B & C SHEUNG LAI HOUSE,
(BLOCK 6) SHEUNG TAK ESTATE, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 530417

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2790 1790

Fax. : 2178 1678

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHAN WING KIN
Name of School Principal	MS KAN MAI LING MILLY
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	169
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Hall, Activity Room, Library and Play Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	http://www.tkomkg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TKO_Methodist.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	23	24	46	93
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	24	24	5	53

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)	\$11,280 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Following the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) and based on the principles of fostering children's comprehensive development, our Kindergarten has formulated a diversified curriculum. Through six Learning Areas, namely "Physical Fitness and Health", "Language", "Early Childhood Mathematics", "Nature and Living", "Self and Society" and "Arts and Creativity", our curriculum aims to help children achieve five developmental objectives, which are "Moral Development", "Cognitive and Language Development", "Physical Development", "Affective and Social Development", and "Aesthetic Development". By encouraging children to participate actively in school activities, and arousing their interest and motivation in learning, children will not be afraid of failure, will have the courage to try and will be ready to accept new challenges. Their foundation of lifelong learning will hence be consolidated.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Story books will be used to arouse children's learning motivation. Based on children's abilities and daily experience, specific activities and games will be designed for them, so that children's self-confidence and self-learning abilities will be enhanced. Through diversified learning activities, children's potential will be developed, and they will become active and positive learners. Children will be guided to understand and abide by the rules, to learn good behaviors such as politeness, patience, caring for others, and being willing to share with others. These will help them to develop good habits and conducts, promote the healthy growth of their body and mind, and build up self-confidence and sound self-concept. We will inspire children to understand the mysteries of the universe, the wonders and love of the Creator, and to establish a close relationship with Christ so that children can continue to pursue the truth in the future and establish a sound foundation for their life.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We will prepare a Learning Portfolio for each student. Observation records, student work samples and individual works will be used as students' learning records.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

To provide holistic education based on the spirit and love of Jesus Christ; To preach the Good News to foster a life of fulfillments.

Support to students

1. Teachers observe children's performance on regular basis and discuss it with their parents so that appropriate counselling or referral services are provided accordingly; 2. K3 students are arranged to visit primary schools and participate 'simulation primary one activities'; 3. Services from school social workers.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Provide integrated education school support services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

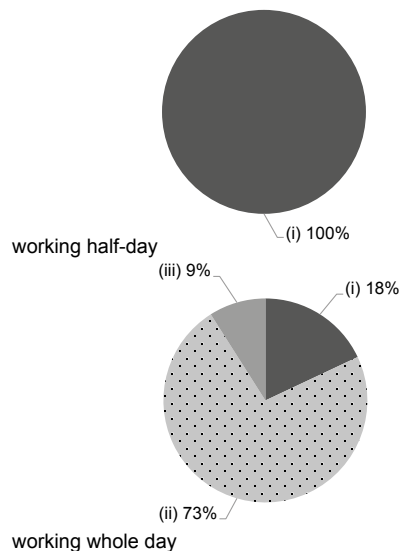
1. Hold parents' talks and meetings, regular interviews with parents to strengthen communication between the school and parents. 2. Encourage parents to participate in various activities held by the school, such as parent-child trips, sharing of life experiences, school activities, assisting in the production of teaching materials. 3. Parents' viewing activities are regularly held so that parents can understand their children's learning. 4. Regularly hold parent groups and seminars to establish parent networks and belief sharing.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$102 / set	Winter uniform	\$332 / set
School bag	\$117 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,000 / year
Textbooks	\$502 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$250-350 / year
Stationery	\$70-100 / year	Bedding items	\$170 / set

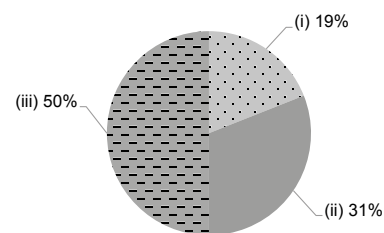
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
- (ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
- (iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

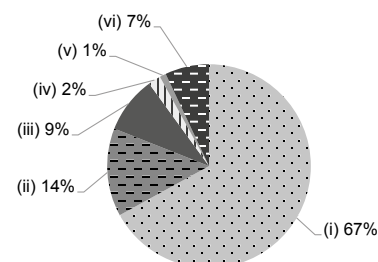
- (i) < 4 years
- (ii) 4 - 7 years
- (iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
- (ii) non-teaching staff salary
- (iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
- (iv) teaching resources
- (v) staff training & professional development
- (vi) other expenses





TSING YI TRADE ASSOCIATION TSEUNG KWAN O KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, BLOCK A, WO YAT HOUSE, WO MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 534153

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2271 0099

Fax. : 2271 9977

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHAN CHAN MING
Name of School Principal	MS LAM YIM SHAN
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	299
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Resource room, Multipurpose room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	19
School Website	http://www.tsingyitko.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TTTA_TKO.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	19
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	19
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	55	40	44	139
PM Session	30	30	30	90
WD Session	35	20	15	70

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$4,336 (11)	\$4,336 (11)	\$4,336 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

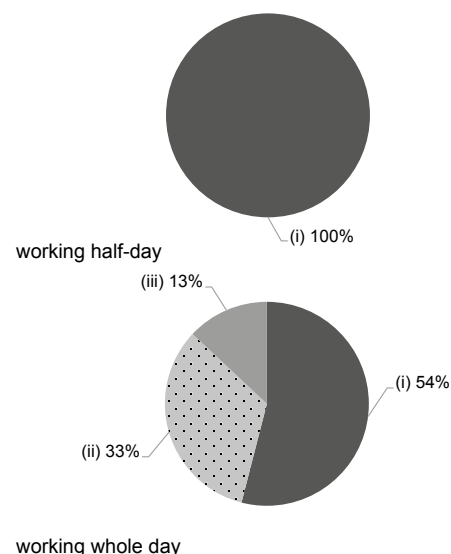
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The child-centred approach builds knowledge through playing are adopted through the child's abilities and interests. The integrated curriculum is supported with multiple stimulating activities to intensify learning.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Children are guided to build new knowledge through exploration by ways of group learning, topic studies, integrated curriculum, scientific experiments, learning through game corners, IT-aided teaching and site visits.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>The "Learning portfolio" is a collective effort contributed by teachers, parents, and students. Teachers will provide a personalized assessment based on the children's participation in class and various activities; students will assess themselves and parents record their home observation. This in turn will provide a track record for the children's development.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>To provide quality kindergarten education and promote healthy physical and psychological developments, foster good living habits, expand social circles, foster higher-level ethnic conceptions, develop the love for group life and promote intellectual development. Which helps to prepare children for primary school life and future growth.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Students are taught in groups by trained teachers. Those with special learning needs are provided with counselling & support. The scope of community resources is available to students by different government organizations.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>We continue to review the school operations, understand the needs of individual children, and seek support from the community & the Education Bureau. And teachers will also receive professional training to enhance their skills in teaching non-Chinese speaking children, and help them learn Chinese quickly and be able to adapt and integrate into the society.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>For students with special needs, our school will actively support and arrange referral as needed.</p>	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents day; home visits; notices; email messages; online notices; telephone conversations; individual interviews; parent-child hiking; various seminars and activities are organized for the parents by the parents-teachers committee for promoting home-school collaboration towards the same goal and jointly lay sound foundation for children's development in all aspects.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$378 / set	Winter uniform	\$908 / set
School bag	\$117 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,650 / year
Textbooks	\$819 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$594 / year
Stationery	\$69 / year	Bedding items	No such item

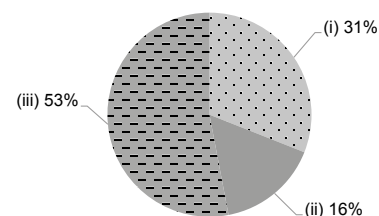
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

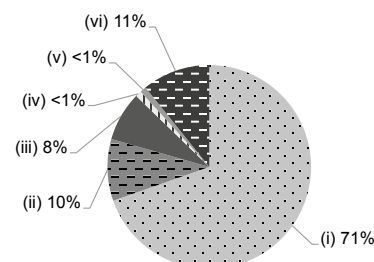
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





TSUI LAM ESTATE BAPTIST KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, NGA LAM HOUSE, TSUI LAM ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158470

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2702 4711

Fax. : 2702 5533

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LAU MEI LING
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN KWOK BO
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	264
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Fitness room, Library, Hall, Parent-Teacher Resource Room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	http://tlebk.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TsuiLamEst_Baptist.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	56	31	31	118
PM Session	26	17	7	50
WD Session	0	13	9	22

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$7,029 (11)	\$7,029 (11)	\$7,029 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$41,085 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	46
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

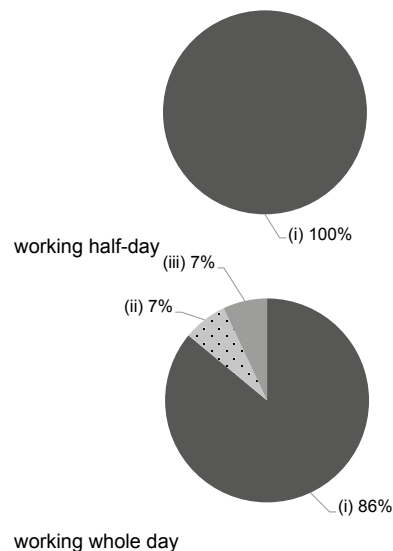
Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
<p>1. Develop a balanced development of children's biliterate, trilingual, mathematics, science, music, physical fitness and beauty in accordance with the guidelines of the Education Bureau; 2. We have bilingual class for children. Through one of the class teachers (a foreign teacher), she communicates and plays with children in English every day to enhance their interest in English and increase their confidence in expressing English. 3. Our school has organized The Boy's Brigade, Hong Kong in order to build up children's positive attitude in discipline through Christian uniformed group, with love in people and Jesus.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>1. Through the theme, grouping, designing activities, let children learn, manipulate, experience and solve problems to construct new knowledge, so that children can use different senses to expand their cognitive ability; 2. "Read To You" reading plan: Happy learning is the consistent aim of the school. The school designs the "Read To You" reading plan. Through the pleasant reading process, it effectively enhances the reading performance of young children and cultivates their attitude towards reading. Habits can also enhance the confidence and ability of children to communicate with others. They are also expected to broaden their horizons from reading and lay the foundation for lifelong learning. 3. Outdoor Fun Learning: Our school deeply understands that "In order to attain wisdom, reading ten thousand of books is not as good as travelling ten thousand of miles." Therefore, our school encourages students to go outside the classrooms and experience other learning experiences through different activities, such as visitings, picnics and performances. Let children learn from practices and use five senses to experience the world.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>1. A profile on a child's learning is kept based on multiple means and based on ongoing observation records to show a child's learning outcome; 2. A child's learning and development is known through home-school interactive reporting.</p>

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>1. Holistic education by a team of professionals based on the spirit of Jesus; 2. To promote balanced development of students in all aspects; 3. To teach with integration of preaching with education as our mission.</p>
Support to students
<p>1. Pay attention to the growth of children's bodies, mind and spirit, cooperate with the church, and support school services; 2. Hong Kong Yao Neng Association attend the school for children with special learning needs to provide appropriate training services; 3. Arrange adaptation periods for freshmen and K3 students; 4. Pay attention to family education through the parent-child moral education program.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.</p>
Support to students with special needs
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. "Interprofession" is a professional team composed of educational psychologists, speech therapists, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, special-needs teachers and social workers. It aims to strengthen children's learning in their growth.</p>
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>1. Various activities are organized for parents strategically, such as parents world, parents group, parents day, parents volunteering, parent-child activities, class observation, seminars and home visits to ease parents' pressure from parenting; 2. Parents participate in conducting various school activities for promotion of home-parents and parents-parents ties.</p>

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$360 / set	Winter uniform	\$390 / set
School bag	\$130 / each	Tea and snacks	\$1,200 / year
Textbooks	\$413-901 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$163-326 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

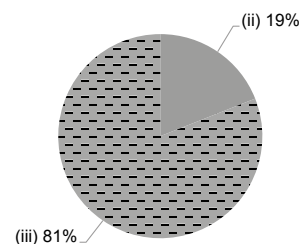
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

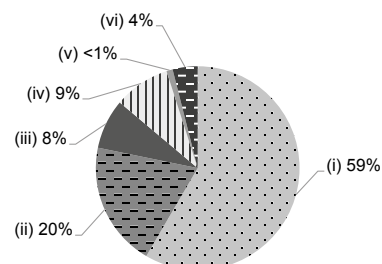
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





TSUNG TSIN MISSION GRACEFUL KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, PO TAK HOUSE, PO LAM ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158526

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2701 5588

Fax. : 2701 6563

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR CHEUNG WAI CHUNG
Name of School Principal	MS CHENG HONG KI
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	160
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Dance room, rope net corner, rock climbing corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	12
School Website	http://www.ttmkg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/tc/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TTM_Graceful.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	11
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	12
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	13	12	6	31
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	30	31	33	94

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	\$10,600 (10)	\$10,600 (10)	\$10,600 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

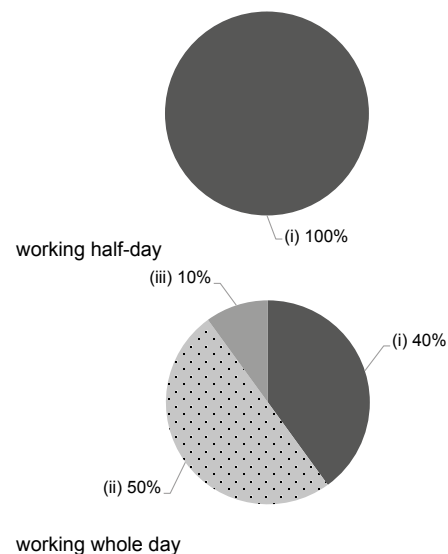
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Different themes are set with reference to the Guide to Pre-primary Curriculum 2017, and in line with children's physical and psychological developments, interests and needs while integrating different learning areas. Child-based topics for studies are set based on subjects that children are interested to help children achieve learning outcomes effectively in the enjoyable way. In order to provide the english environment and to strengthen children's ability in english, various of english programs such as 'shared reading' from 「SCOLAR」 and 'show and tell' activity were implemented into the curriculum. And through the program of (3Es) project, a school based support model of social emotional development for kindergarten children. Children's social-emotional competence will be enhanced. Extra curricular activities such as cooking, dance club, gymnastics and art and craft are also given to whole day program's children.</p> <p>We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Group explorative learning through interesting multiple intelligence activities such as such as moral and civic education, social services, scientific experiments, physical exercise and art. Multiple sensory learning of high interaction, participation and demonstration; student differences are catered for.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Ongoing observation is conducted in the actual learning environment. The observation results are recorded and analyzed to understand the children's learning outcomes.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We provide quality holistic education for children with the love of Jesus Christ as roots, and expertise and principle of education as pillars.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Free adaptation classes for new students to help them adapt to campus life promptly. Children from new immigrant families are helped to adapt to campus life. Counselling is provided to children with deviant behaviours and emotions. Full-time native-speaking teachers and Putonghua-speaking teachers are employed.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : Yes</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Formation of the 'parents-teachers committee' and parents volunteering team is formed to help lead activities. Surveys are conducted to enhance home-school communication. Experts are invited to conduct parents education courses and provide family counselling.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$149 / set	Winter uniform	\$158 / set
School bag	\$132 / each	Tea and snacks	\$950 / year
Textbooks	\$1,172 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$109 / year
Stationery	\$50 / year	Bedding items	\$360 / set

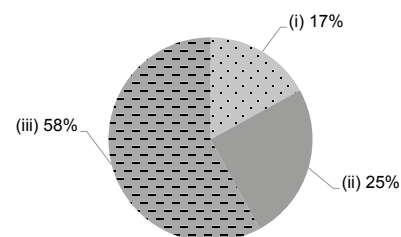
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

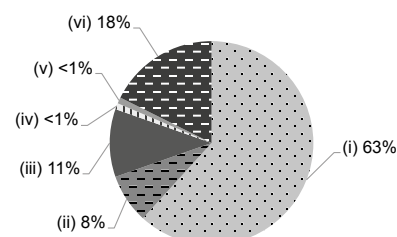
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





TUNG WAH GROUP OF HOSPITALS NICKON KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, HO MING COURT, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 158984

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2706 0202

Fax. : 2706 0287

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MS LEE MEI YUK
School Founding Year	1992
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	227
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Art room, multi-purpose activities room and hall
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	http://www.twghnkg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/TWGH_Nickon.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	37	26	35	98
PM Session	6	0	0	6
WD Session	18	34	25	77

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,090 (10)	\$13,090 (10)	\$13,090 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

According to the Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide 2017, our school promotes the balanced development of children in the areas of morality, intelligence, physical education, group activities, and aesthetics, in order to achieve holistic education. Our curriculum design is child-centered and tailored to their abilities, interests, and experiences. We use free play, active teaching, and activity design, while using picture books as the basis of our teaching design to promote children's language and general abilities. We also integrate children's creative and comprehensive art curriculum to inspire their artistic potential. Our goal is to help children establish a solid foundation for learning and prepare them for future studies.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

School through picture books teaches strategies to enhance children's four aspects, language ability for listening, speaking, reading and writing as well as communication, collaboration, creativity and nine generic skills. In response to the development of diversified activities designed for children to create situations for children to explore and improve the effectiveness of their natural environment language knowledge learned in the music curriculum that schools provided. Schools make better use of outside experts to optimize support curriculum design, teaching in both theater and game strategy by providing different activities for children to enhance life experience and cultivate the spirit of inquiry, imagination and skills, also encourage creativity and independent learning ability.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We focus on the learning process. Schools based on performance indicators of child development category (pre-school institutions) (2017) assessment tool as the blueprint, and the using of a wide range of assessment strategies to analyze the overall performance of the children to contribute learning and teaching with understanding the learning progress of children and overall performance, meeting the individual needs of the child, to provide appropriate support. The process will collect continuous and summative assessment, and "Student Profolio" will serve as documentation.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

The school aims to develop children's potential, creative thinking, and cultivate outstanding talents for society. It creates a safe, inspiring, participatory, and variable environment that inspires children to learn in a free, relaxed, cheerful and warm atmosphere. The school proactive respect their individual needs, stimulate learning, and actively promotes parent education.

Support to students

We value the relationship between parents and school, and help children enjoy school life and build up a good emotional intelligence quotient through pre-school parent-child play classes, parent-teacher meetings for new students, primary one simulated learning days, moral education, etc.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Sunshine Kids & Tier 1 Support Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

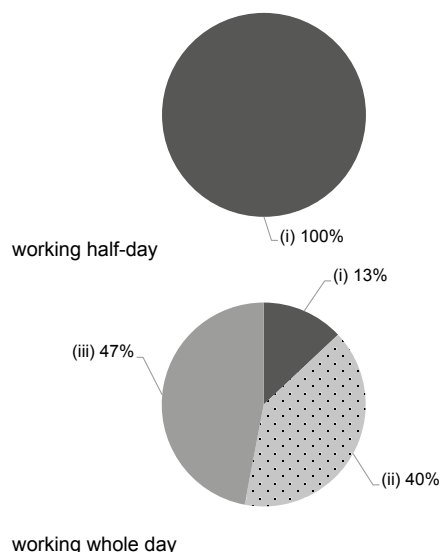
School Parent-Teacher Association has been set up to establish a close partnership to promote home-school. Parents through the school news, interviews, lesson observations, workshops, website and school sponsoring bodies of information, to strengthen home-school links. In terms of parent education, the school invites experts to give lectures every year. In additionally, the school organizes parent-child Fun Day, workshops, activities, volunteer work base on school development. To allow parents to experience the spirit of interaction & cooperation

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$78-98 / set	Winter uniform	\$226-270 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$700 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

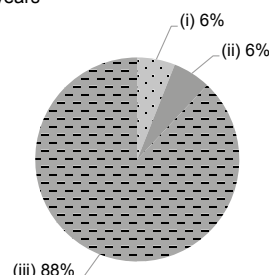
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

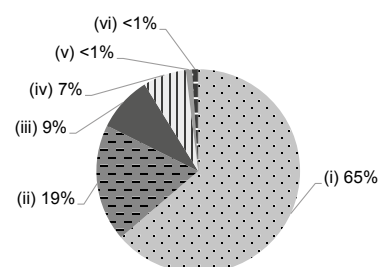
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





TWGHs LIONS CLUB OF METROPOLITAN HONG KONG KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, MING CHAU HOUSE, KIN MING ESTATE,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 559385

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3188 3565

Fax. : 3188 3567

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS TANG MING WAI
Name of School Principal	MRS FUNG PUI SHAN
School Founding Year	2004
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	322
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Art room, Computer room, Play area, Music and dance room, Reading corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	16
School Website	http://www.twghlcmkg.edu.hk
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/preprimary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qr/qr-report/TWGH_LCMHK.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	13
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	56	48	56	160
PM Session	55	49	26	130
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$12,020 (10)	\$12,020 (10)	\$12,020 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$28,400 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	22
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

'Multiple intelligence and development of potentials' are our educational goals. The elements of 'teaching with picture books', 'art education' and 'quality English language teaching' are integrated into the curriculum. High-level thinking and explorative learning processes are provided according to the children's interests and abilities. They learn the enjoyable way through 'participation, games and actions'. This enriches their learning experience and stimulates their abilities of exploration, creation and self-directed learning.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Various learning activities are designed in line with the children's development. A learning environment is created to enhance the teaching and learning outcomes. 'Games' and 'Experience Approach' strategies are used in the teaching of Putonghua and English language. A rich language environment is created for the children to learn and apply the linguistic knowledge naturally in a lively and interesting manner.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We prioritize the children's journey of learning. Multiple assessment strategies are integrated with ongoing and conclusive assessments, with 'the Children's Learning Portfolio' as the record of proof.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Our objectives are the 'stimulation of language potentials, development of creative thinking, provision of an environmentally friendly, safe campus and quality education'. 'To teach with love' is the basis of our education, in order to train students for the next generation who are 'happy to learn, good at communication, ready to take responsibilities and eager to innovate'.

Support to students

Home-school collaboration is emphasized. Children are helped to integrate into campus life through parent-child games lessons held before the commencement of the school year, meetings for parents of new students and a simulation primary one lesson day. We develop partnerships with different bodies to fully support the needs of children and their parents.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; arrange interpretation / translation services.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : Yes

Other activities / communication with parents

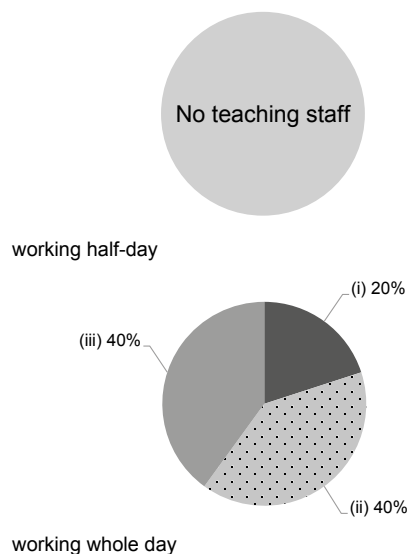
Parents are helped to understand their children's learning through different forms and platforms such as communication and class observation. Active participation of parents in volunteering activities, such as assisting with teaching activities, hosting seminars for parents and developing partnership with the school. The 'parents-teachers committee' is set up to promote parents' education and to allow them to raise any concerns about the community. Parent-child fun days; workshops, interest activities, volunteering services and Disneyland learning journeys are organized regularly.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$78-98 / set	Winter uniform	\$226-270 / set
School bag	\$80 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

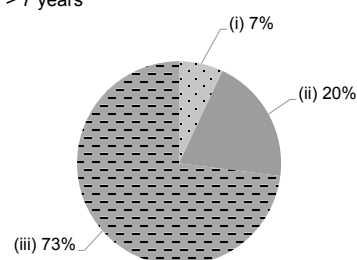
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

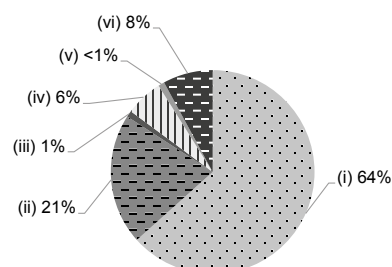
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





YAN OI TONG DAN YANG WING MAN KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, CHOI KWAI HOUSE, CHOI MING COURT,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 540811

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2706 0827

Fax. : 2706 1800

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHEUNG SUM YU FIONA
Name of School Principal	MS LO CHI WAI
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	104
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Reading corner, English zone, Music and dancing corner, Soft Blocks Area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	https://ppe.yot.org.hk/kg04
Quality Review : Result and Report	Meeting the prescribed standards https://www.edb.gov.hk/attachment/en/edu-system/primary-kindergarten/quality-assurance-frame-work/qv/qv-report/YOT_DYWM.pdf

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	10
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 4.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	5	6	19
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	13	11	22	46

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees After Deduction of Government Subsidy (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	Free	Free	Free
	PM Session	Free	Free	Free
	WD Session	\$13,651 (11)	\$13,651 (11)	\$13,651 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$39,215 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	12
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Local

Curriculum planning

Upholding "child-centredness" and "learning to learn" as our education mission, we believe that children own intrinsic learning motivation and self-directed learning ability. The comprehensive and integrated curriculum covers a variety of categories, to implement the "3C Curriculum", short for nurturing children's abilities about communication, collaboration and creativity. The "3C Curriculum" aims to enhance children's abilities of language expression, cooperation with others and creative thinking, so as to prepare them well for the challenges in the 21st century.

We will follow the "Kindergarten Education Curriculum Guide" (2017) to plan curriculum. Children of nursery classes will not be asked to write, and there will not be mechanical copying exercises and drills on calculation.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

We adopt "theme-based learning" and "project approach" teaching modes, using real-life themes and interesting stories to arouse children's learning motives and help them organize the learning content. This is supported with a rich learning environment and diversified activities to stimulate children to learn through the process of independent thinking, creativity, questioning and proof, emphasizing the enhancement of children's communication, interpretation, organization, expression, reading and writing abilities. In the aspect of language learning, native-speaking language teachers and subject-trained persons are employed to teach English language and Putonghua. The teachers would use "Show-and-Tell activities" to arouse children's interest in bi-literacy and tri-lingualism and strengthen their abilities to listen and speak in English language and Putonghua respectively. Children are exposed to diverse arts for stimulating their potential in creativity. They are guided to express their affection through the creation, appreciation and sharing of art. This helps them develop happy and harmonious emotions and good characters, and strengthens the moral education.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

The information from the theme-based learning monthly assessment and persistent observation are recorded in the "computer system - children development assessment" and used for the preparation of portfolios. Children's portfolio on learning journey is compiled to understand and analyze students' learning progress and individual needs for teachers' adaptation of teaching strategies and follow-up. Teachers would report the portfolio on children's learning performance to parents timely, in view of gaining more knowledge on children's overall development and learning needs between parents and schools.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

"Child-centred, child-led" is the philosophy we uphold. As a team of professional teachers, Provided appropriate curriculum, together with parents to create a delightful, healthy, and creativity learning environment. Children are guided to develop into individuals who "love self and others, take initiatives to think and pursue self-directed learning".

Support to students

We have adaptation weeks for new students, outdoor visits, reading award scheme, English drama, creative arts activities, parent-child picnic days, festival and cultural activities, etc. K3 class has activities for Primary One school life simulation. Through a series of diversified learning activities, children are gradually engage in the school life, enjoy learning and pursue self-directed learning.

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Received Grant for Support to NCS Students; Specific teacher is appointed, Interesting themes such as festivals and food to help children of different races share customs and culture, which allows the build-up of a sense of security and active learning through collaboration and interaction among the learning companions.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services. Appropriate support and care would be provided to children who have individual differences in learning. We also have on-site pre-school rehabilitation services and school social worker service to follow-up children's development.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No

Other activities / communication with parents

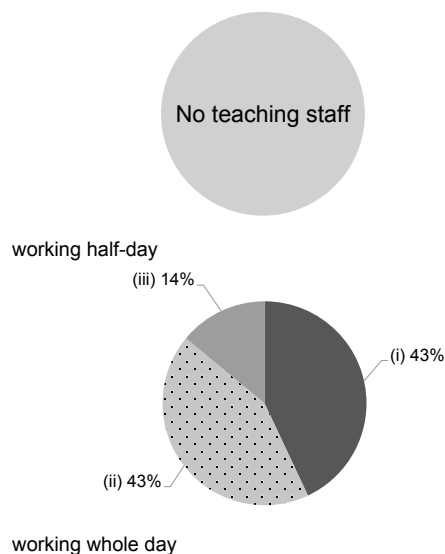
Seminars and workshops on child parenting, parent-child reading award scheme, parent-child picnic days, festival and cultural activities, etc. Besides, we have regular parent meetings, gathering and talks for close liaison with parents.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$250 / set	Winter uniform	\$400 / set
School bag	\$135 / each	Tea and snacks	\$600 / year
Textbooks	\$450-500 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$240 / year
Stationery	\$100 / year	Bedding items	No such item

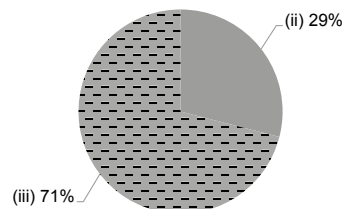
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff (Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
- (ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
- (iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff in pre-primary education (Data as of Mar. 2023)

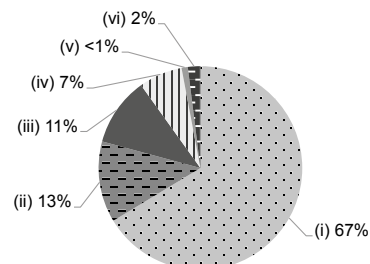
- (i) < 4 years
- (ii) 4 - 7 years
- (iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
- (ii) non-teaching staff salary
- (iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
- (iv) teaching resources
- (v) staff training & professional development
- (vi) other expenses





BOX HILL (HK) INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN - TSEUNG KWAN O

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : SHOPS 2 & 3, G/F & 1/F, MOUNT VERDANT,
48 CHUI LING ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 581836

Location No. 0002

Tel. : 2623 0023

Fax. : 2623 0098

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHUNG MAN
Name of School Principal	MS WO YUEN KI
School Founding Year	2010
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	200
Number of Registered Classrooms	7
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	http://www.boxhill.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	6
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	14
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	69	0	0	69
PM Session	9	22	14	45
WD Session	5	6	6	17

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$69,080 (11)	\$69,080 (11)	\$69,080 (11)
	PM Session	\$69,080 (11)	\$69,080 (11)	\$69,080 (11)
	WD Session	\$99,880 (11)	\$99,880 (11)	\$99,880 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$72,380 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	61
	\$102,080 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information



BRIGHTWAY KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN, LEVEL 1, LE PRESTIGE, LOHAS PARK,
1 LOHAS PARK ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 616311

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2388 8322

Fax. : 2388 8867

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR YIP WING FAI
Name of School Principal	MS SIN LAI MAN
School Founding Year	2020
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	84
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	http://brightway-lohas.com.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	11	7	7	25
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$72,000 (12)	\$72,000 (12)	\$72,000 (12)
	PM Session	\$72,000 (12)	\$72,000 (12)	\$72,000 (12)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$75,600 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	22
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The design concept of our curriculum is based on Experiential Learning that is put to work with "Learning through Doing" on a half day class mode to give children a day's active learning through experimentation, concept consolidation and reflective thinking to turn the learning result into an enriched personal experience. The curriculum promotes whole child development and enables children to build a healthy lifestyle. The school-based curriculum is conducted as a bi-literate and tri-lingual program that aims to create a well-rounded atmosphere of learning in English.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>1) adopt experiential learning theory as our curriculum framework to support children learning through doing 2) conduct an interactive, creative and fun bi-literate and trilingual program for children to develop a strong language foundation 3) incorporate drama-in-education into the classroom allowing children to act out what they learn from print text 4) continuously review our curriculum according to children's interest and learning progress</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>1) On-going assessment through observation 2) Student's Portfolio</p>	

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Our mission at Brightway is to spark curiosity and to nurture lifelong learners of the future. Therefore, we provide our children with the following: 1) a safe, stimulating and language-rich learning environment 2) professional and positive guidance 3) whole person education 4) community and global exposure</p>	
Support to students	
<p>1) New students' adaptation period 2) Parents Day, Parents Seminar 3) parent-child activity 4) excursion 5) experience primary school life</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>1) Parents' Day, parent-child picnic 2) parents' workshops 3) parent-child festival activity</p>	

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information



BUSY BEES KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : TOWER 18, G/F, THE HONG KONG UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, CLEAR WATER BAY,
KOWLOON

Tel. : 2358 2142

Fax. : 2705 9069

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 532355

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR HUI KAI LUNG
Name of School Principal	MS HE CHUN
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	38
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	2
School Website	http://busybees.webhost.ust.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	2
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	2
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.5
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	13	0	0	13
PM Session	0	12	0	12
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)			
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	The approved school fees will be uploaded to the web - version once ready.	
	PM Session		
	WD Session		

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



DEBORAH ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN BLOCK, BEVERLY GARDEN,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 530131

Tel. : 2217 7933

Fax. : 2217 7920

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LO MO MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LAM KA YIN CANOSSA
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	177
Number of Registered Classrooms	12
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Dancing room and Language and Drama room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	14
School Website	https://www.deborah.edu.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	9
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	11
Qualified KG teachers	3
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 1.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	32	29	48	109
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	6	7	8	21

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	PM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	WD Session	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	No	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
The play-based curriculum is designed around themes that focus on developing students' thinking, creative and social-emotional skills.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Our teachers work with students in whole group circle times, small group learning and personalized learning times. Through our themes, an array of science learning takes place. We aim to develop students' communication and thinking skills by using ideas such as talk partners and high order questioning.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Formative assessment: through a portfolio that contains observation records, checklists, photographic evidence and students' work.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
To develop the skills in students so they love to learn, and can think creatively while being caring, helpful citizens.	
Support to students	
We offer differentiated learning, so those students who need individualized support receive it.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parents' Day, Family Sports Day, Picnic with Parents, Parent and Child Workshop, Parent and Child Design Competitions, Parent Volunteer Team	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



DEBORAH ENGLISH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN BLOCK, BAUHINIA GARDEN,
11 TONG CHUN STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2217 7933

Fax. : 2217 7920

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 530131

Location No. 0002

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LO MO MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LAM KA YIN CANOSSA
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	58
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Dancing room and Multi-purpose room
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	5
School Website	https://www.deborah.edu.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	2
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	5
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 2.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	17	18	35
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	6	6	12

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	PM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	WD Session	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200(12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	No	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
The play-based curriculum is designed around themes that focus on developing students' thinking, creative and social-emotional skills.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Our teachers work with students in whole group circle times, small group learning and personalized learning times. Through our themes, an array of science learning takes place. We aim to develop students' communication and thinking skills by using ideas such as talk partners and high order questioning.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Formative assessment: through a portfolio that contains observation records, checklists, photographic evidence and students' work.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
To develop the skills in students so they love to learn, and can think creatively while being caring, helpful citizens.	
Support to students	
We offer differentiated learning, so those students who need individualized support receive it.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parents' Day, Family Sports Day, Picnic with Parents, Parent and Child Workshop, Parent and Child Design Competitions and Parent Volunteer Team.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information



DEBORAH INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (BAUHINIA GARDEN)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F(PORTION), KINDERGARTEN BLOCK, BAUHINIA
GARDEN, 11 TONG CHUN STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 567116

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3403 4393

Fax. : 3403 4320

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LO MO MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LAM KA YIN CANOSSA
School Founding Year	2001
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	49
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library and Sensory Play Area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www.deborah-intl.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	5
Non-degree holders	4
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 1.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	25	0	0	25
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	4	0	0	4

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	PM Session	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)	\$60,000 (12) - \$76,200 (12)
	WD Session	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200 (12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200 (12)	\$90,000 (12) - \$100,200 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$73,200 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	41
	\$99,804 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
The play-based curriculum is designed around themes that focus on developing students' thinking, creative and social-emotional skills.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Our teachers work with students in whole group circle times, small group learning and personalized learning times. Through our themes, an array of science learning takes place. We aim to develop students' communication and thinking skills by using ideas such as talk partners and high order questioning.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Formative assessment: through a portfolio that contains observation records, checklists, photographic evidence and students' work.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
To develop the skills in students so they love to learn, and can think creatively while being caring, helpful citizens.	
Support to students	
We offer differentiated learning, so those students who need individualized support receive it.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parents' Day, Family Sports Day, Picnic with Parents, Parent and Child Workshop, Parent and Child Design Competitions and Parent Volunteer Team.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information



DEBORAH INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : G/F (PORTION), KINDERGARTEN BLOCK, BEVERLY GARDEN, 1 TONG MING STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 567108

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2217 7933

Fax. : 2217 7920

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MADAM LO MO MAN
Name of School Principal	MS LAM KA YIN CANOSSA
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	-
Number of Registered Classrooms	6
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Library, Dancing room and Sensory Play area
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	6
School Website	http://www.deborah-intl.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	6
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 4.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 0.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)			
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	The approved school fees will be uploaded to the web - version once ready.	
	PM Session		
	WD Session		

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$73,200 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	30
	\$99,804 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local
Curriculum planning
The play-based curriculum is designed around themes that focus on developing students' thinking, creative and social-emotional skills.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Our teachers work with students in whole group circle times, small group learning and personalized learning times. Through our themes, an array of science learning takes place. We aim to develop students' communication and thinking skills by using ideas such as talk partners and high order questioning.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Formative assessment: through a portfolio that contains observation records, checklists, photographic evidence and students' work.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
To develop the skills in students so they love to learn, and can think creatively while being caring, helpful citizens.
Support to students
We offer differentiated learning, so those students who need individualized support receive it.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
No information
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Parents' Day, Family Sports Day, Picnic with Parents, Parent and Child Workshop, Parent and Child Design Competitions and Parent Volunteer Team.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



ESF ABACUS INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : MANG KUNG UK VILLAGE, CLEAR WATER BAY ROAD,
SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 549240

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2719 5712

Fax. : 2719 6690

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MRS GREER, BELINDA MARGARET
Name of School Principal	MS HURLEY, FRANCES LEE
School Founding Year	2002
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	240
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	10
School Website	http://www.abacus.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	10
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	8
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 10.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	50	50	0	100
PM Session	49	49	0	98
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	The approved school fees will be uploaded to the web - version once ready.		
	PM Session			
	WD Session			

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>ESF Abacus International Kindergarten offers an English medium education for children aged 3 to 5 years. The kindergarten is an IB World Schools authorised by the International Baccalaureate Organisation (IB) to offer the Primary Years Programme. IB World Schools share a common philosophy — a commitment to high-quality, challenging, international education — that we believe is important for our students. The learning environment is rich and engaging and children are encouraged to learn through inquiry and hands-on experiences. The programme reflects the kindergartens' PYP curriculum being planned around units of inquiry and is structured upon principles of good early years education. Early literacy and numeracy are integral to the programme. Mandarin Chinese is the specialist language and is integrated into the programme, forming a core aspect of the curriculum. At Abacus kindergarten, there is a choice between an English stream and a bilingual English and Mandarin Chinese stream.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>The kindergarten caters for K1 and K2 children aged 3 to 5 years who attend for three hours a day, for either a morning or an afternoon session. The kindergarten offers safe and spacious learning environments which are designed especially to meet the needs of young learners. It is well-resourced with age-appropriate equipment and materials, and modern teaching and learning technology.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Informal assessments of children learning informal planning for next steps in learning.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Vision: 'Inspired to flourish, innovate and be responsible global citizens.' Mission: Our mission is to inspire creative, resilient and independent learners who connect with the world. We challenge every child to flourish, innovate and be responsible global citizens. We will achieve this using our natural environment to provide exciting, play based, inquiry learning. Our personalised programme will be led by exceptional teachers working in partnership with parents.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Children with additional needs are supported through an Individual Education plan with goals reviewed termly.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>No information</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
<p>Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.</p>	
Link with parents	
<p>Parent-teacher association : No</p>	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Parents are invited to parent information and orientation sessions at the beginning of the school year. We also have scheduled private parent-teacher meetings to discuss your child's progress and share their portfolios. Should the need arise, from either a parent's or teacher's perspective, further meetings are scheduled as required. Each child will receive four written progress reports in their 2 years in kindergarten, and every child's progress is monitored by individual portfolios, and comprehensive checklists. Each child has a daily communication book, and receives regular newsletters. Parents are invited to participate in the programme as part of a parent volunteer programme. We take this programme very seriously as we endeavour to work in close partnership with all our families. Teacher's class planning is sent home weekly so that parents have an overview of the teaching and learning being undertaken.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



GARDEN HOUSE WALDORF KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : G/F, SILVERSTRAND SHOPPING CENTRE,
7 SILVERSTRAND BEACH ROAD, CLEARWATER BAY,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 575755

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2358 1177

Fax. : 2358 0077

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS BENNETT KIT LING CANNIE
Name of School Principal	MS LAU SIN TING
School Founding Year	2008
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	90
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Activity Room, Woodwork room, Farm, Garden, Pet Corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	4
School Website	http://www.gardenhouse.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	4
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 10.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	6	16	10	32
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0




Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$97,500 (10)	\$97,500 (10)	\$97,500 (10)
	PM Session	\$97,500 (10)	\$97,500 (10)	\$97,500 (10)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$95,700 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	9
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Non-local
Curriculum planning
<p>Play is an important part of a child's education. There are plenty of opportunities here for the children to play: in our outdoor playground; in our garden; at Silverstrand Beach, which is within walking distance; at the Garden House farm only a short ride away; or in the many different country parks we go to for outings. Parent & Child (1-3 years) A rich environment for exploration and play and provides parents support in creating a healthy home life for a solid foundation of learning in this early stage. Through meeting together in a group composed of children, parents and carers, together with our experienced Early Childhood Waldorf teacher, a warm and loving community is formed. Kindergarten (2.5 – 7 years) A balance, comprehensive program for children that weaves activity and free creative play through a daily, weekly and seasonal rhythm that nurtures inner vitality. Our programs which support the transition from home to school with a gentle routine that helps children feel secure and confident.</p>
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
<p>A typical day for a Waldorf child follows a rhythm that breathes. It ranges from quietly and attentively listening to a story in the Parent & Child class to participating in a magic wood walk during circle time for the kindergarten. There are moments during the day where children apply deep focus and concentration, or 'breathing in'. Those moments are balanced by 'breathing out' in activities like open-ended play, games, and artistic activities like handwork, woodwork, drawing, and painting. This balance optimizes learning, diminishes stress and fatigue, and allows the children to move through their day in a healthy way.</p>
Assessment of children's learning experiences
<p>Comprehensive observation (including emotional, social, physical, verbal, imaginative and creative) and constant case analysis</p>

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
<p>Garden House aims is to bring Waldorf Education to a wider community, it is recognised by IASWECE (International Association Steiner/Waldorf Early Childhood Education). We have always believed that an unhurried approach to the early childhood years offers the healthiest and strongest foundation for children's academic, social, and personal growth. Children who are given ample opportunities for play, with plenty of space and time for their creativity to flourish, have been proven to show greater enthusiasm and confidence when they enter their primary school years. Our mission is to provide an education that is developmentally appropriate, based on an understanding of the stages of a child's physical, emotional and intellectual development. We strive to provide a beautiful environment where each child's imagination is enriched and which gives them a sense of meaning in life.</p>
Support to students
<p>Enrich children's learning experience by providing a wholesome environment that nurtures the physical, emotional, social and spiritual development of each child in preparation for our primary school. Our faculty is committed to excellence in teaching as well as the cultivation of a healthy social life in the school's community.</p>
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
<p>Appoint additional teaching staff / teaching assistants to support NCS students learning Chinese; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.</p>
Support to students with special needs
No information
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No information
Other activities / communication with parents
<p>Parent / Teacher Conferences. Weekend Community Gathering, including Woodwork, Painting, Craft activities. Newsletter and Year End Report.</p>







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	\$100 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item



GREENFIELD ENGLISH (INTERNATIONAL) KINDERGARTEN (LOHAS PARK)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN SITE, HEMERA, LOHAS PARK III,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 604372

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2246 4801

Fax. : 2246 4994

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS LI LOK MAN
Name of School Principal	MS TONG KWAN YI
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	254
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	23
School Website	http://greenfield.edu.hk/en

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	16
Non-degree holders	7
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	21
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.3
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	115	25	26	166
PM Session	11	21	11	43
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$69,840 (12)	\$69,840 (12)	\$69,840 (12)
	PM Session	\$69,840 (12)	\$69,840 (12)	\$69,840 (12)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$68,760 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	123
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



GREENFIELD ENGLISH (INTERNATIONAL) KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F & PODIUM L1, NAN FUNG PLAZA,
8 PUI SHING ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 523984

Location No. 0002

Tel. : 2274 2238

Fax. : 2274 2881

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS LI LOK MAN
Name of School Principal	MRS WU SUET LAM
School Founding Year	1999
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	180
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	15
School Website	http://greenfield.edu.hk/en

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	8
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	15
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 0.5
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	45	24	35	104
PM Session	0	0	8	8
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$69,360 (12)	\$69,360 (12)	\$69,360 (12)
	PM Session	\$69,360 (12)	\$69,360 (12)	\$69,360 (12)
	WD Session	\$99,000 (12)	\$99,000 (12)	\$99,000 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$74,160 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	63
	\$99,000 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
1) Themes are determined at our discretion, the 'project-based' approach is adopted; 2) Bi-literate and tri-lingual teaching media are adopted, language development is emphasized; 3) The developments of multiple intelligences and problem-solving ability are emphasized; 4) Balanced developments in academic and non-academic aspects are emphasized; 5) Professional training in music, physical fitness and art is provided.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
1) Activity-based approach, visits, group activities; 2) All-round learning of English language; 3) Project-based approach; 4) Participation in community activities / performance / competitions.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
1) Children's learning efficacies are recorded through ongoing observation; 2) Learning assessment is made based on children's development records; 3) Parents-child appraisal meetings are held to support assessment of children.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
1) To promote development in moral, intellectual, physical, communal, and artistic aspects; 2) To expose students to cultures of different countries; 3) To enhance language abilities (bi-literacy and tri-lingualism); 4) To foster multiple development; 5) To foster the spirit of scientific exploration.	
Support to students	
1) New student adaptation period - parent-child lesson day / parent-child games team; 2) Parents day; seminars for parents; 3) parent-child activities; parent-child appraisal meeting; 4) Cooperation with community organizations; 5) Participation in primary school experience activities.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
1) Parents orientation day; parent-child hiking; 2) Home visits; workshops for parents; parents volunteering group; 3) Parent-child day activities; 4) Good character campus scheme.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	No such item	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000


No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information



GREENVILLE KIDS' WORLD KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP NO.108, LEVEL ONE, LA CITE NOBLE SHOPPING
ARCADE, 1 NGAN O ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 537527

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2274 3355

Fax. : 2274 3611

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS WONG YUN TO
Name of School Principal	MS TANG CHUNG MAN DANIS
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	310
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	18
School Website	http://www.greenvillekids.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	12
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	16
Qualified KG teachers	2
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 3.9
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	63	41	45	149
PM Session	23	8	10	41
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$54,600 (12) - \$59,400 (12)	\$54,600 (12) - \$59,400 (12)	\$54,600 (12) - \$59,400 (12)
	PM Session	\$54,600 (12)	\$54,600 (12)	\$54,600 (12)
	WD Session	\$69,300 (12)	\$72,000 (12)	\$72,000 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$61,656 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	92
	\$77,820 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local and Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



GUIDEPOST MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (CLEARWATER BAY)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : LEVEL 7, SILVERSTRAND MART, 2 SILVER CAPE ROAD,
CLEARWATER BAY, SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 583774

Tel. : 2185 6135

Fax. : -

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	WAN WAI LUN
Name of School Principal	MS CHONG SO FUN
School Founding Year	2022
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	18
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	The school has a separate play area for gross motor development and cooperative games.
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	4
School Website	https://www.guidepostmontessori.com/schools/clearwater-bay-hong-kong

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	2
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 2.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	3	0	0	3
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$85,800 (11)	\$85,800 (11)	\$85,800 (11)
	PM Session	\$71,500 (11)	\$71,500 (11)	\$71,500 (11)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$72,000 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	5
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

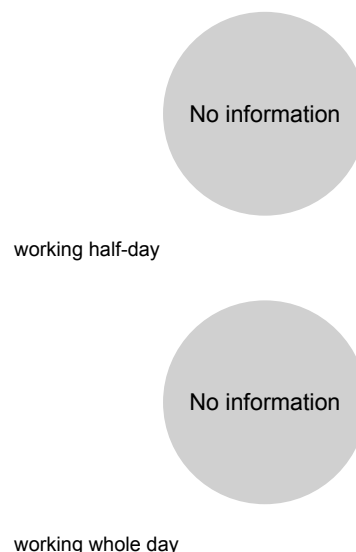
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
Through careful observation, the Montessori Guides will guide each child as he enters into various special developmental periods, and provide relevant materials that feed his interest. Each child will experience explosive growth in the different areas of academic learning, at the exact moment when he is developmentally ready.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Our Guidepost Montessori prepared environment is supportive and inclusive. Children choose their work and work independently, with partners or in small groups, learning to set goals, challenge themselves, and tackle complex problems. Each child practices leadership and responsibility, playing a role as a mentor to younger students, caring for the school environment, and engaging meaningfully to resolve classroom issues. We take full advantage of the Montessori three-hour work cycle, where children choose and organize their own work. Children come to create, understand, structure, and iterate their learning goals - to work both independently and collaboratively - and to persist in difficult thinking and creative work.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Guidepost Montessori follow a rigorous child-centred educational program that aims to actively observe each child, listening and actively responding to their questions, interests and stories. Each child at Guidepost Montessori is immersed in a dual-language environment with both an English and Mandarin guide supporting them; assessment through observation.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Journey to independence. The ultimate goal is authentic, holistic independence. This means the knowledge, confidence, creativity, and social ability a child will need in order to choose his own goals, whatever they may be, and pursue them over time. These are the qualities of character and mind that add up, in the end, to a happy and fulfilling adult life. Throughout their journey at Guidepost Montessori, each child gains a piece of this puzzle. Guidepost Montessori programs are designed to support children in taking full advantage of the early years, laying the foundations for a future of limitless possibilities.	
Support to students	
Create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
An annual Sports Day is organised for families to engage in their child's development. Along with coffee mornings, open days to welcome them in the school setting. An online portfolio called Transparent Classroom provides parents with a daily update of their child's learning in the classroom. Bi-Annual Reports followed by Parent Consultations are offered to provide parents helpful insight and understanding of their child's academic performance and social emotional development in the school.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

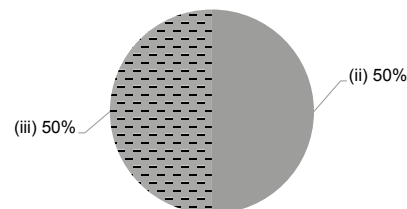
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





Sai Kung

GUIDEPOST MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (SAI KUNG) (Name in the past: THE WOODLAND SAI KUNG PRE-SCHOOL)

Address : SHOP D1 D2 AND YARD & SHOP D, G/F MARINA COVE
SHOPPING CENTRE, SAI KUNG, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 578630

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2813 0290

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR XU SHENG
Name of School Principal	No information
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	130
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	8
School Website	https://guidepost.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	2
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 3.1
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 0.6
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	13	8	4	25
PM Session	0	1	4	5
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	The approved school fees will be uploaded to the web - version once ready.		
	PM Session			
	WD Session			

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Non-local

Curriculum planning

Woodland Pre-Schools respect the image of a child, and believe that each child deserves the best for them to grow socially, emotionally, physically and developmentally, to become great global citizens. By building the foundations of independent learning step by step, the Woodland Journey prepares children for a successful transition into primary school following the English Early Years Foundation Stage Curriculum with English, Mandarin and Bilingual options.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Woodland Pre-Schools' approach is to encourage children to learn through discovery, inspiring each child to fulfil their unique potential. Our play-based inquiry curriculum respects the image of the child and is beneficial for future studies as it places the child's questions, ideas, and observations at the centre of their learning experience. Children learn to be responsible for their own learning and build their knowledge through experience and exploration.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

We have two assessments per year, newsletters, and regular communication formally and informally with our Woodland community. Teachers use SWAY / Tapestry to share class information and child development information with families.

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

Our mission is simple; we aim to fulfil every child's unique potential, we do this by following the simple ideal of nothing without joy. The Woodland approach inspires children to learn through discovery, to be collaborative and to make their own choices and decisions. Through our flexible and open-ended play-based classes, we strongly promote creativity and independence of thought; essential attributes for a child growing up in the modern world. Our children are confident, independent and have a love of learning the essential foundation on which their primary education can be based.

Support to students

No information

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

No information

Support to students with special needs

No information

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No information

Other activities / communication with parents

We host two Parent-Teacher conferences per year. We also invite parents in for Parent Workshops, parent week, sports day and field trips. Our older students will have the opportunity to attend Forest Adventure field trips.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

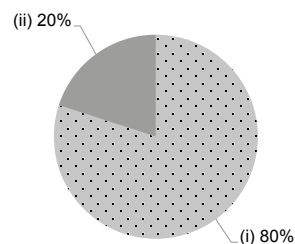
working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR KHANNA ATUL
Name of School Principal	MR DARE, STEPHEN PETER
School Founding Year	2000
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	90
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	5
School Website	http://www.hkacademy.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	4
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 5.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	28	28
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$109,000 (10)	\$109,000 (10)	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHAN WAN KI FIONA
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN WAN KI FIONA
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	80
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	5
School Website	http://www.invictusschool.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	4
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	4
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 9.8
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	21	28	0	49

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$71,000 (10)	\$71,000 (10)	-
	PM Session	\$71,000 (10)	\$71,000 (10)	-
	WD Session	\$107,120 (10)	\$107,120 (10)	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



Sai Kung

Address : KINDERGARTEN, LEVEL 3, PACKAGE 7, LOHAS PARK,
1 LOHAS PARK ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2631 1299

Fax. : 2631 1850

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 616443

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR YIP WING FAI
Name of School Principal	MS SY TING TING
School Founding Year	2021
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	52
Number of Registered Classrooms	9
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Diverse Creative Room, Motion Sensor Playground, Five-senses Exploring Room, Library Room, Sensory-rich Playground
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	8
School Website	https://joystem.com.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 4.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	7	2	17
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$91,200 (12)	\$91,200 (12)	\$91,200 (12)
	PM Session	\$91,200 (12)	\$91,200 (12)	\$91,200 (12)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$91,200 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	15
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

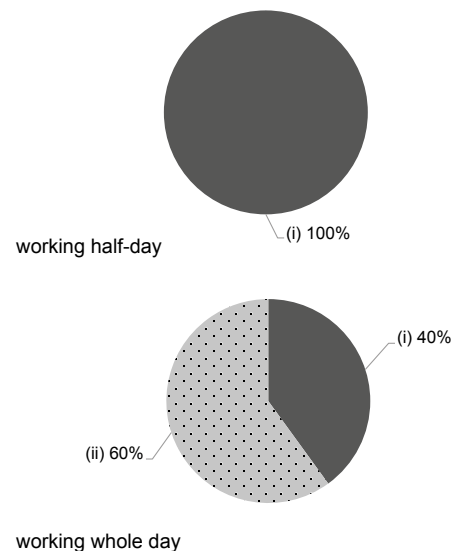
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
A language-enriched and explorative learning environment can extend and fulfil the children's needs of language learning. Therefore, we devise a biliterate and trilingual learning environment. Through a continuous process of curricular design and review, our curriculum team plans out a forward-looking curriculum of quality early-childhood education that prepares children to become a global citizen with worldview.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
Environment - Open learning environment enriched with interesting teaching materials, resources and equipment. Language - Provide living, desirable language facility for children to naturally apply their English, Putonghua and Cantonese to enhance their learning and communication with people. Education - Provide diverse learning opportunities. Apply STEM, Project Approach, Learn-through-Play to nurture children's positive personality. Services - Be aware of trends and latest developments in early-childhood education. Home school - Uphold the concept of family to unite our teachers and staff members' spirits. Value parent-school partnership and collaboration. Community - The School seeks opportunities for children and parents to participate in community events and charity. Arrange community activities for our children to interactively learn in the community.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Establishing a diverse learning platform where children are inspired to explore and learn how to learn, and as a result to develop generic in nine areas including Critical Thinking, Computation, Problem-solving, Study, Creativity, Communication, Collaboration, Self-management, Positive Values and Attitudes. Design diverse and balanced curriculum for bringing up children to become global citizens.	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Our school strives to provide to our children a learning and teaching ground that is safe and comfortable, friendly and peaceful, diversified and challenging, so as to let them actively and naturally explore, interact and meet challenges during the process of founding them on Whole Person Development with good knowledge, skills and attitude. We offer our children a comprehensive, balanced and appropriate spiral-curriculum for building up proper values and nurturing generic skills. They will learn, grasp and enhance the good use of languages, English and others, at a young age. We prepare children to become a global citizen in the 21 st century contributing to a bright future.	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Arrange interpretation / translation services; engage NCS parent volunteers to enhance communication between school and parents; create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
Parent-child activities, E-notice planform, parent volunteers, seminars etc.	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

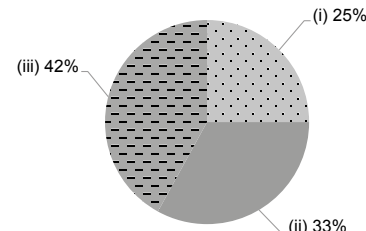
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

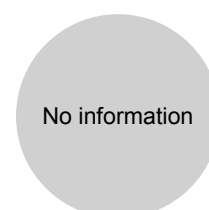
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





LEAPFROG KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : NO 11 PAK TAM CHUNG VILLAGE, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 564770

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2791 1540

Fax. : 2792 3458

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MRS JOHNSON RACHEL EMMA
Name of School Principal	MS BIRGISDOTTIR, KRISTRUN LIND
School Founding Year	1994
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	50
Number of Registered Classrooms	1
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Large forest and woodland area including: hidden trail, rope swings, zipline, mud kitchen, tree-house and vegetable and herb garden. 2 covered outdoor activity areas, one artificial grass covered play area, second mud kitchen and terraced garden.
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	3
School Website	http://www.leapfrogkindergarten.org

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	2
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	3
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 5.3
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	16	0	16
PM Session	18	0	0	18
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	\$54,000 (10)	-
	PM Session	\$37,000 (10)	-	-
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

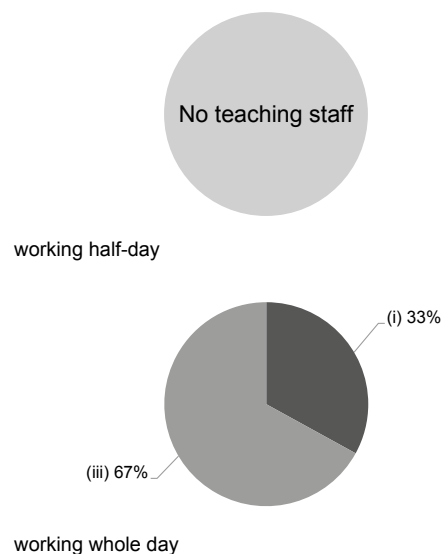
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Leapfrog follows the UK Early Years Foundation Stage curriculum that has been modified to incorporate our bi-lingual class. Our basis of teaching is a learning through play and thematic teaching approach. Our main learning areas are □ Communication and language □ Physical development □ Personal, social and emotional development □ Literacy □ Mathematics □ Understanding of the world □ Expressive arts and design We also incorporate a Forest School program and are an accredited Forest Schol Development Centre</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Leapfrog provides a spacious, natural environment for your child to grow and learn through play. We have a large outdoor play area with climbing frames, slides, sandpit and covered craft/activity areas. The medium of instruction is English, with our Mandarin speaking teacher interacting constantly with the children in Chinese. There is also some direct teaching every day and the children enjoy learning Mandarin through games, songs, drama and numeracy activities as well as everyday conversation. Daily Numeracy and Literacy Circle times, phonics and free-choice sessions are incorporated in the curriculum. We also provide an accredited Forest School Program con-currently with the curriculum.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
See website	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Our mission is to deliver positive engaging and educational experiences that give the children a sense of freedom through a range of activities. We strive to provide a safe, nurturing environment that allows the children to explore individually whilst embracing the natural outdoor environment in which we are based. Our curriculum encompasses creative development with an emphasis on forest school activities.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Leapfrog welcomes students with special needs. Kindergarten admissions are based on availability and allocated on a case-by-case basis. Parents whose child has special needs are encouraged to consult directly with Leapfrog Director before applying. Admission decisions for students with special needs are made by the Leapfrog teaching team in line with Leapfrog's committee. Parents may be asked to provide additional assistance in the classroom depending on the nature of the case.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Create an enriched language environment for mastery of the Chinese language; create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Regular parent led fundraisers throughout the year, and in class parent support and assistance. We use google classroom for frequent communication with parents.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	No such item	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

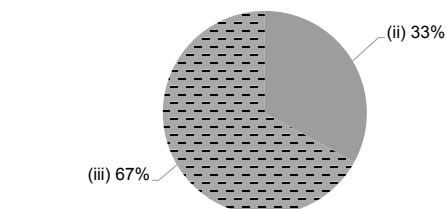
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

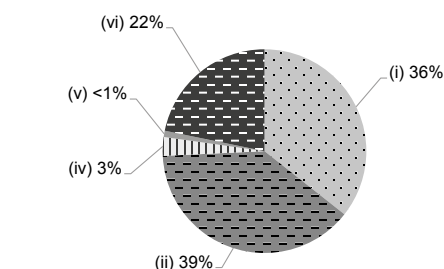
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account Yes

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





LEARNING HABITAT KINDERGARTEN (PAPILLONS LP)

Sai Kung

Address : SHOPS 12, 15 & 16, G/F, PAPILLONS SQUARE,
21 TONG CHUN STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 2363 3005

Fax. : 2363 3305

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 612391

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHAN SIU KA BRENDA
Name of School Principal	MS CHU KA PO
School Founding Year	2010
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	348
Number of Registered Classrooms	8
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	Yes
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	School library, Reading corner
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	28
School Website	http://www.learninghabitat.org

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	23
Non-degree holders	5
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	25
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	1
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.2
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.1
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	58	58	58	174
PM Session	58	58	55	171
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)
	PM Session	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)	\$82,800 (12) - \$86,400 (12)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$82,800 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	112
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Local
Curriculum planning
Our school-based curriculum and the production of all textbooks, exercise books and materials are child-centred and formulated with reference to local and international professional guidelines to early childhood education. Holistic development is part of the content. We endeavor to help children develop thinking and problem-solving abilities as well as self-directed learning attitude. Students' interest in the Chinese and English languages are stimulated, accurate pronunciation is emphasized.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Thematic approach is adopted and supported with design-based activities to stimulate children's thinking and curiosity. Field trips are arranged to broaden children's horizons.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Children are mainly evaluated by way of ongoing assessment. An ongoing assessment will be distributed after each theme and an end of term assessment report will be distributed on regular basis.

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
We dedicate ourselves to foster holistic development of children. Through a professional teaching team and all-round and balanced curriculum, children learn in a stimulating environment and be equipped with all tools necessary to meet various challenges in the new era. To this end, we train children with: 1. bi-literate and tri-lingual communication abilities; 2. thinking ability; 3. desire for lifelong learning; 4. cooperative ability; 5. the ability to face failure and strive for success; 6. self-confidence; 7. respect for the self, others, society and environment.
Support to students
Cater for individual learning needs; contact parents on regular basis; ongoing assessment reports; new student adaptation activities; primary one etiquette class; sharing of primary one adaptation experience; primary one adaptation activities and primary school visits.
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : Yes
Other activities / communication with parents
Parent storytelling; meetings for parents of new students; parents' day; parent volunteers; seminars for parents; parent-child picnic; parent-child sports day; class observation for parents.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$236-403 / set	Winter uniform	\$320-788 / set
School bag	\$0 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	\$900-1,050 / year	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$750-800 / year
Stationery	\$500 / year	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



LES PETITS LASCARS FRENCH INTERNATIONAL PRESCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP G01, G/F, CAPRI PLACE, 33 TONG YIN STREET,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 614998

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2526 8666

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHASSET ABADIE, DOMINIQUE BERTHE
Name of School Principal	MS CHAN OI WAH
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	15
Number of Registered Classrooms	4
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	3
School Website	https://hkkidsacademy.edu.hk/les-petits-lascars

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	3
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	9	3	0	12
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$72,500 (10)	\$72,500 (10)	\$72,500 (10)
	PM Session	\$72,500 (10)	\$72,500 (10)	\$72,500 (10)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$72,500 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	6
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

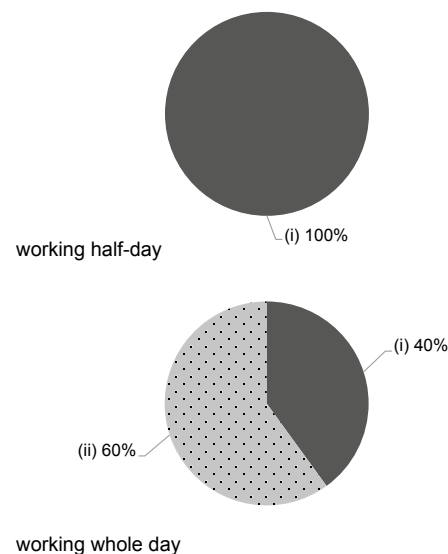
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The School offers either the French National Education Preschool Curriculum for students to progress to the French International School, or an International Preschool Curriculum for students to progress to French International School in International stream or other international schools.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>We are committed to a personalised and innovative teaching approach that allows each child to develop their potential at their own pace and to thrive in a caring and stimulating environment, conducive to learning. Our small class size (15 children max. per class) allows each child to receive the undivided personal care and attention that they need at this key stage of their overall development. We strongly believe that plurilingualism is a major asset for children. Language acquisition is done through immersion and is at the heart of our teaching programme.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>- Continuous assessment throughout the school year. - Every week, use school Apps to post a picture of a student's school life. - Learning progress report each term. - Individual meetings with parents to discuss their child's learning plan, growth and progress conducted twice a year.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We believe in a caring school centered around the well-being of each child. Our goals and objectives are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A family like atmosphere to make the transition from home life to school life smoother for the children - A small class size of 15 children maximum to provide the best individual care and attention while still providing sufficient interaction to develop interpersonal and social skills - A safe and stimulating environment where children feel comfortable and are encouraged to explore and learn at their own pace - An inspiring education delivered by experienced professionals 	
Support to students	
<p>- Small class size - Language immersion with extra support as necessary - Range of opportunities for children to explore, experience as well as develop their fine and gross motor skills - Orientation meeting for parents at the start of the school year</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
Supporting mechanism for children with special needs to provide assistance as needed.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We invite parents to participate actively in their children's education. We communicate weekly through our school App. We also encourage parents to help during school outings and events.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	No such item	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

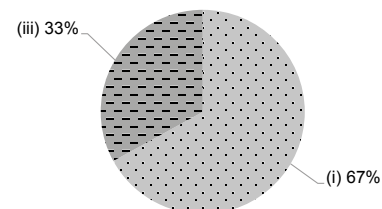
Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

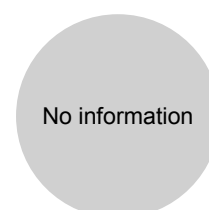
- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





LOU PICHOUN FRENCH KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP 1A, 1B & 2A, G/F, COMMERCIAL ACCOMMODATION,
ALTO RESIDENCES, 29 TONG YIN STREET,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 613088

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2813 4277

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR COLLIOT, PIERRE MARIE CLAUDE
Name of School Principal	MS CHU LEI
School Founding Year	2019
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	58
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	4
School Website	https://loupichoun.com/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	3
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	3
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 12.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 5.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	8	9	0	17
PM Session	0	0	2	2
WD Session	14	4	0	18

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$82,500 (10)	\$82,500 (10)	\$82,500 (10)
	PM Session	\$82,500 (10)	\$82,500 (10)	\$82,500 (10)
	WD Session	\$135,000 (10)	\$135,000 (10)	\$135,000 (10)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$79,500 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	13
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

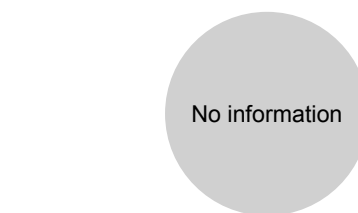
Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
Our curriculum is based on French national education system. Our programmes facilitate children to move to international or French primary schools. We are a trilingual kindergarten which offer French, English & Mandarin curriculum with art-infused learning. We aim at providing high quality of teaching, developing innovative ideas in helping students to be open minded with critical thinking.	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
At Lou Pichoun, we pride ourselves on providing a happy and harmonious environment. Our diversified theme-based preschool activities are curated to encourage students to discover, to achieve and to build self-confidence, with creative art projects. All classes are in small size with personalized Learning journeys depending on the children's development and interests.	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Children are evaluated by continuous observation and assessment. A Learning Journal Profile and an Art Portfolio will be distributed every school term by the regular teachers during the parents meeting. CoEducation is a key component of our School. Teachers use several tools to share class information and child development information with families. Parents also receive weekly newsletter on the upcoming activities	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
Our mission is to develop global learners and leaders for the future. Lou Pichoun fulfil every child's unique potential and nurtures their physical, emotional, and intellectual growth with a holistic and art-infused curriculum in a Tri- language learning environment.	
Support to students	
School understands different family needs and offer personalized support to students and their families, for example, learning difficulties and any family related issues.	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration.	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000



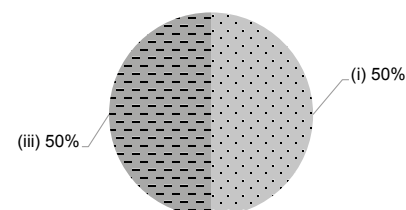
working half-day



working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses





LYC'EE FRANCAIS INTERNATIONAL (FRENCH INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL)

Sai Kung

Address : 28 TONG YIN STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 214949

Location No. 0007

Tel. : 3618 7200

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR ROBIN HERVE REGIS
Name of School Principal	MR BONIN, EMMANUEL MATHIEU
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	150
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	21
School Website	https://www.fis.edu.hk/en

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	21
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	3
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	7
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	11

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 9.4
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 8.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	0	0	0	0
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	49	82	131

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	-	-
	PM Session	-	-	-
	WD Session	-	\$130,639 (3) - \$135,906 (3)	\$130,639 (3) - \$135,906 (3)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



MAPLE BEAR CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP 7, G/F, COMMERCIAL ACCOMMODATION
ALTO RESIDENCES 29 TONG YIN STREET,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 613665

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2813 4887

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS CHOW YAN KI
Name of School Principal	MS CHU LEI
School Founding Year	2019
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	96
Number of Registered Classrooms	5
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	8
School Website	https://www.maplebear.hk/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	7
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	1

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.6
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 3.2
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	18	7	8	33
PM Session	0	3	0	3
WD Session	5	3	0	8

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$75,900 (11)	\$75,900 (11)	\$75,900 (11)
	PM Session	\$75,900 (11)	\$75,900 (11)	\$75,900 (11)
	WD Session	\$108,900 (11)	\$108,900 (11)	\$108,900 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$72,600 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	17
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details

Curriculum type : Non-local

Curriculum planning

The Maple Bear curriculum is written by our team of Canadian educational experts and continually updated with the latest in Canadian educational practices. At the preschool level, Maple Bear delivers a student-focused bilingual English-Mandarin immersion learning system based on Canadian educational pedagogy and best practices. Maple Bear sets high standards to ensure children's readiness for elementary school. Maple Bear gives children the broad range of knowledge and skills that provides the right foundation for good progress through school and life. Our curriculum includes: English Language Arts, Personal and Social Development, Science and Technology, Creative Activity, Physical skills and well-being, Mathematics and Language development and acquisition. Language Immersion methodology is used at Maple Bear schools to develop competence in both English and Chinese. This means that children learn to listen, speak, read, and write in English and Chinese by surrounding them with conversation and instruction in both languages.

Learning / Teaching approach & activities

Approach: Language Immersion and Holistic Approach Pedagogy: Discovery, collaboration, experimentation and problem-solving Curriculum: Thought-provoking curriculum placing a lot of emphasis on literacy, mathematics, science and problem solving; all of these through play, student interests and learning stations / corners. Our students are equipped with the skills needed to analyze, scrutinize, conceptualize and share solutions that will improve their world.

Assessment of children's learning experiences

Welcome assessment Theme assessments Termly assessments

School Characteristics

School vision and mission

At Maple Bear, our mission is to provide a high quality learning in a warm, secure and stimulating environment that will provide students with a foundation for life long learning. The Maple Bear Program is designed to educate the whole child - physically, intellectually, emotionally, and socially. Maple Bear Global Schools offer full Canadian programs across the world utilising Canadian methodology and curriculum developed by our own team of expert Canadian educators. We operate in conformity with local education regulations and strive to meet the expectations of all our parents no matter the culture or the country.

Support to students

Bilingual language support for international families. OPRS - Onsite Pre-school Rehabilitation Servers Flu vaccination Oral health Dental check provided at the campus

Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students

Create an inclusive learning environment to facilitate students' integration; facilitate professional development for teachers to develop effective strategies to help NCS students learn Chinese; participate in school-based professional support programmes organised by EDB.

Support to students with special needs

Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.

Link with parents

Parent-teacher association : No information

Other activities / communication with parents

No information

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)

Summer uniform	\$960 / set	Winter uniform	\$1,350 / set
School bag	No such item	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	No such item	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

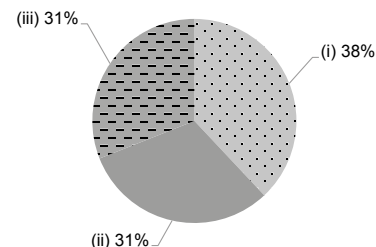
working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years



2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



NORD ANGLIA INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (SAI KUNG)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : G/F & 1/F, 285 HONG KIN ROAD, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 608475

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3958 1488

Fax. : 3958 1499

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR DUNCAN KENNETH MCNEIL
Name of School Principal	MS HANSON, RUTH
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	140
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www.nordangliaeducation.com/

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	9
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	7
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	2

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 11.8
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	35	48	23	106
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$122,120 (10)	\$84,380 (10)	\$91,060 (10)
	PM Session	\$86,770 (10)	\$84,370 (10)	\$91,060 (10)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : Yes	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000




No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information



SAI KUNG MONTESSORI KINDERGARTEN

Sai Kung

Address : UNIT SB, G/F, 787 TAN CHEUNG, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 610186

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 5369 8587

Fax. : -

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	No information
Name of School Principal	MS MAN WAN CHING
School Founding Year	2016
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	18
Number of Registered Classrooms	2
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Outdoor flower and vegetable garden. In addition to gardening, the children are welcome to work on classroom activities in this area.
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	2
School Website	http://www.saikungmontessori.com

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	2
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	2
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	7	5	0	12
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$82,500 (11)	\$82,500 (11)	-
	PM Session	-	\$82,500 (11)	\$82,500 (11)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The Montessori curriculum provides a child centred approach that promotes independence and a true love of learning. Each child's unique spirit, sense of wonder and deep desire to learn is supported by a freedom to explore our prepared classroom environment under the guidance of an AMI qualified Montessori teacher. Sai Kung Montessori provides a bilingual, English and Putonghua, curriculum.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>The trained Montessori teacher acts to nurture and guide the children by modelling the use of the different learning materials. She also facilitates free movement within the classroom, promotes the free choice of activities and creates opportunities for the children to apply their newly acquired knowledge to the world around them. In a Montessori classroom, learning takes place within a social environment. There is a three year age mix of children (ages 3-6) peacefully working alongside one another either collaboratively in small groups or individually. The curriculum is child directed, hands on and exploration based with activities that are purposeful and fun.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
<p>Each child has their own individual lesson plan and receives either individual or small group lessons. This allows the child to move through the curriculum at their own pace. When they show signs of mastery and readiness they move on to the next lesson. Constant observations of the child are made so a larger picture of their academic, physical, emotional and social development can be made.</p>	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>Sai Kung Montessori strives to provide a learning environment that optimally meets the needs of each child during their most crucial years of development. Children are set up for success by acquiring the skills necessary to triumphantly pursue their curiosity of the world around them. As the students independently master new skills and concepts they grow in confidence to overcome their next challenge and a true and life-long love of learning is born. Our kindergarten environment also encompasses the natural world and the surrounding community. Through interactive experiences with nature and contribution to our community a sense of interconnectedness and global citizenship is fostered. The Sai Kung Montessori student indulges a natural sense of curiosity, is empathetic to the needs of others, is a confident and creative problem solver and is a self-disciplined and self-motivated learner.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>Each child is supported by individual lesson plans and a freedom to explore the social and academic aspects of the classroom. The individual child's pace of learning, ability and interests are respectfully followed so that their emotional, academic and physical needs are constantly met.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>Sai Kung Montessori has 2 Parent observations per school year. Each child's parents come into the classroom and observe for 30 minutes. After this observation each parent is invited for a Parent Teacher Conference.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No such item	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	No such item	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	\$0 / year
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



Sai Kung

Address : 159, CHE KENG TUK VILLAGE, SAI KUNG,
NEW TERRITORIESNot Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 231371

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2791 7354

Fax. : 2792 1844

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MR POWER GARY
Name of School Principal	MS SMELT, LOUISE
School Founding Year	1989
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	20
Number of Registered Classrooms	1
Outdoor Playground	Yes
Indoor Playground	No
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	Arts & Craft area, Sand Pit, Mud Kitchen, Garden, Water Station
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	2
School Website	http://www.skip.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	1
Non-degree holders	1
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	1
Qualified KG teachers	1
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 8.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	-
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	No

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	11	5	0	16
PM Session	0	0	0	0
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	-	\$56,650 (10)	-
	PM Session	\$40,000 (10)	-	-
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	-	With child care services for children aged under 2	-
Fee level (per annum)	(half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	0
	(full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	-
Providing occasional child care services	-	Providing extended hours services	-

Curriculum Details
Curriculum type : Non-local
Curriculum planning
UK Early Years Foundation Stage curriculum.
Learning / Teaching approach & activities
Our curriculum allows children to follow their interests and take control of their own learning whilst getting a strong foundation in all 7 areas of learning: communication and language, physical development; personal, social and emotional development; literacy; mathematics; understanding of the world; expressive art and design. We follow the UK synthetic phonics programme 'Letters and Sounds', alongside a fun handwriting scheme aimed at developing motor control and letter formation. Additional programmes include gardening, baking, PE and access to a wide selection of library resources.
Assessment of children's learning experiences
Annual school report and learning journal

School Characteristics
School vision and mission
SKIP is a small preschool with a BIG heart. It is more than just a school; SKIP is a magical place, a community, a family with children at its core.
Support to students
No information
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students
No information
Support to students with special needs
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.
Link with parents
Parent-teacher association : No
Other activities / communication with parents
Strong parental involvement: parents invited to join the school board, 'duty' parents assist in the classroom; weekly class newsletter, regular fundraising and social activities.

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$135 / set	Winter uniform	No such item
School bag	\$196 / each	Tea and snacks	No such item
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



YEW CHUNG INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP G10-G13, G/F SHOP 119-123 & 125,
1/F SAVANNAH PLACE, 3 CHI SHIN STREET,
TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

Tel. : 3758 4112

Fax. : 3758 4113

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 613517

Location No. 0001

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	DR CHAN PO KING BETTY
Name of School Principal	MS LO SIU YUNG TERENCE
School Founding Year	1932
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	87
Number of Registered Classrooms	Not applicable
Outdoor Playground	No
Indoor Playground	Yes
Music Room	No
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	20
School Website	https://info.ycis-hk.com/zh-ece-tko

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	20
Non-degree holders	0
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	19
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	1
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 4.0
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 2.4
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	10	0	0	10
PM Session	1	0	0	1
WD Session	8	25	0	33

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$129,514 (11)	\$129,514 (11)	\$129,514 (11)
	PM Session	\$129,514 (11)	\$129,514 (11)	\$129,514 (11)
	WD Session	\$224,356 (11)	\$232,452 (11)	\$244,288 (11)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	Yes
Fee level (per annum)	\$133,980 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	40
	\$204,182 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>The Yew Chung kindergarten programme was established nine decades ago in Hong Kong, which is one of the top Hong Kong preschools and initiated many practices. Through worldwide education research, the programmes our highly experienced teaching staff bring today are progressive, up-to-date and very well balanced for our children of the future. YCIS believes every child is unique and should seek their personal journey to grow in the key areas of child development: emotional, personal and social; communication and literacy; numeracy, problem solving and reasoning; understanding knowledge of the world; physical development and creative development. Please refer to our website - https://www.ycis-hk.com/en/academics/early-childhood</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>At YCIS, children are learning through play, discovering things and developing problem solving skills. Language, literacy, art and music are key features. Character formation and self-help skills development complete the programme. YCIS creates stimulating, play-based child-centred learning environments in a bilingual setting, English and Chinese, nurtured by our Co-Teachers. Early embracement of music features in our four year olds' violin programme. Co-Teachers build a portfolio per child to show their individual development path through open exploration.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Individual observation for the development of each child	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>At YCIS, our bilingually focused, research-based, and holistic approach to education helps our students build a strong foundation and range of skills from an early age. In our ECE programme, it's imperative that our students view themselves as competent learners and know that they are valued. As part of our philosophy, we welcome families' interest in their children's learning journey, and we encourage their active involvement on campus and in our school community. YCIS nurtures students in a multicultural environment through a fully rounded education with bilingual focus.</p>	
Support to students	
Please contact Admissions (https://admission.ycis-hk.com/ContactAdmissionsHK.aspx)	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
<p>Co-teaching effectively facilitates the bilingual learning environment where both Chinese and English languages are equally valued. ECE Co-Teachers provide an environment where children interact naturally, feel comfortable about their own identity and communication and begin to move easily between cultures.</p>	
Support to students with special needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>To support our strong home-school partnership we run interesting workshops for parents, grandparents and care-givers as part of our programme. Apart from the online individual learning report, parent-teacher consultation will be held regularly to maintain close communication with parents.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	\$408 / set	Winter uniform	\$1,729 / set
School bag	\$186 / each	Tea and snacks	\$0 / year
Textbooks	No such item	Exercise books/ workbooks	No such item
Stationery	\$0 / year	Bedding items	No such item

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



YORK MONTESSORI INTERNATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

Sai Kung

Address : SHOP 32A-32B, G/F & 1/F, KINDERGARTEN /
COMMERCIAL BLOCK, ON NING GARDEN, 10 SHEUNG
NING ROAD, TSEUNG KWAN O, NEW TERRITORIES

School No. 609749

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 3689 8779

Fax. : 2338 2265

School Information	
School Category	Private Independent
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MISS CHENG YEE LING
Name of School Principal	MS LEE NGAR LING
School Founding Year	2019
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	192
Number of Registered Classrooms	12
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	21
School Website	https://www.york.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	12
Non-degree holders	9
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	21
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 6.7
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 6.0
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	35	64	0	99
PM Session	0	0	30	30
WD Session	0	0	0	0

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)
	PM Session	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)	\$86,400 (12) - \$110,400 (12)
	WD Session	-	-	-

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.

Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$76,200 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	48
	- (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Non-local	
Curriculum planning	
<p>Our children come from a variety of backgrounds with a large portions going to both local and international schools. To ensure that students will have the maximum flexibility in their choice of schools, our syllabus is benchmarked to external international benchmarks, with a strong emphasis on English, Cantonese and Mandarin. Our kindergarten is understandably more challenging than traditional schools, but that is the reason why York is so popular among professional and accomplished parents who understand the need of preparing early.</p>	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
<p>Our teaching is arranged according to 2 major objectives: 1) To broaden international perspectives: Since 2006, we have been videoconferencing with partners such as the University of Cambridge as well as connecting with children from Miami, Texas, London, Wales, Miami, etc. We have also helped children from developing countries, even adopting 7 children one year from Haiti and Ethiopia through a charity art exhibition. This year, York is taking things to a new level. First, we are partnering with famous HK street artist XEME to create an NFT in the metaverse to help people in Turkey. We have also invited primary schools in Hong Kong and the USA to take part. Second, we are planning to have a simulated Dinosaur Dig, whereby children will get to unearth a Tyrannosaurus skull as well as talk to a paleontologist (dinosaur hunter). 2) International academic standards benchmarks: Our key subjects are benchmarked against teaching levels from the UK and USA. We encourage our students to challenge themselves against academic standards such as the Cambridge English Starters and Movers Tests, the American SAT 10 Mathematics assessment, the National College of Music, London preparatory violin exam, etc.</p>	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
Visit our website	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
<p>We hold several beliefs in common, objectives that influence and shape every teacher here at York . These 8 objectives unite us in a common voice on what we do: helping children realize and reach their potential. 1) We educate the "whole" child. 2) We teach through experience. 3) We give children solid foundations. 4) We teach English early. 5) We help children develop interpersonal and intrapersonal skills. 6) We involve parents in the child's education. 7) We make learning fun for parents and children. 8) We make a commitment to our profession.</p>	
Support to students	
<p>We provide a lot of support. 1) Learning : High foreign teacher-to-student ratio in a small class setting; specialized software designed in-house to help children extend the learning process beyond the classroom; helping children to challenge international benchmarks in the core subjects of Putonghua, English and Mathematics. 2) Sportsmanship: We are the first kindergarten in Hong Kong to have a specialized in-house golf, archery and tennis programme, backed and sponsored by Prince Tennis. 3) Music: all of our students are exposed to the rudiments of playing the violin before they graduate. We also have an annual Christmas ball, whereby the boys invite the girls to the dance and the children get to practice the Waltz and the Flamenco that we taught them during the year.</p>	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
No information	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
<p>We have a lot of activities, such as parent-child autumn outings, Christmas parties, parents' class observations, parent-child fund-raising activities, Art exhibitions, International Photo Exhibitions, etc. Please see our website for more details.</p>	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) ≤ \$30,000
(ii) \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii) > \$40,000

No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day

Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i) < 4 years
(ii) 4 - 7 years
(iii) > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i) salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii) non-teaching staff salary
(iii) rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv) teaching resources
(v) staff training & professional development
(vi) other expenses

No information



ZENITH KINDERGARTEN (TSEUNG KWAN O)

Sai Kung

Address : PORTION OF SHOP 7 ON G/F AND PORTION OF 1/F,
TWIN PEAKS, 9 CHI SHIN STREET, TSEUNG KWAN O,
NEW TERRITORIES

Not Joining
2023/24 KG Education Scheme

School No. 607258

Location No. 0001

Tel. : 2214 0068

Fax. : 2214 0628

School Information	
School Category	Non-profit-making
Student Category	Co-educational
Name of School Supervisor	MS LI SIU PING
Name of School Principal	MS TSE YEE MEI TINA
School Founding Year	No information
Total No. of Permitted Accommodation of Classrooms in Use (Data as of Sept. 2022)	127
Number of Registered Classrooms	No information
Outdoor Playground	No information
Indoor Playground	No information
Music Room	No information
Other Special Room(s) / Area(s)	No information
Total No. of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	9
School Website	http://www.zenith.edu.hk

No. & Qualification of Principal & Teaching Staff (Data as of Sept. 2022) *	
Academic Qualification	
Degree holders	6
Non-degree holders	3
Professional Qualification	
C(ECE) or above	9
Qualified KG teachers	0
Other teacher trainings	0
Qualified assistant KG teachers	0
Others	0

* Excluding staff serving aged 0-2

Teacher to Pupil Ratio (Data as of Sept. 2022)	
Teacher to pupil ratio in morning session	1 : 7.9
Teacher to pupil ratio in afternoon session	1 : 3.7
Ratio includes classes aged 2-3	Yes

No. of Enrolment (Data as of Sept. 2022)				
	Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG	Total
AM Session	16	7	16	39
PM Session	1	0	1	2
WD Session	4	3	4	11

Annual Fees (2023 / 24 School Year)				
		Nursery	Lower KG	Upper KG
Annual Fees (No. of Instalment)	AM Session	\$90,000 (12)	\$90,000 (12)	\$90,000 (12)
	PM Session	\$90,000 (12)	\$90,000 (12)	\$90,000 (12)
	WD Session	\$116,400 (12)	\$116,400 (12)	\$116,400 (12)

Please refer to the Fees Certificate for details of fees information.




Child Care Services (Data as of Sept. 2022)			
With child care services for children aged 2-3	Yes	With child care services for children aged under 2	No
Fee level (per annum)	\$90,000 (half - day)	No. of enrolment aged 2-3	25
	\$126,792 (full - day)	Joining Child Care Centre Subsidy Scheme	No
Providing occasional child care services	No	Providing extended hours services	No

Curriculum Details	
Curriculum type : Local	
Curriculum planning	
No information	
Learning / Teaching approach & activities	
No information	
Assessment of children's learning experiences	
No information	

School Characteristics	
School vision and mission	
No information	
Support to students	
No information	
Support to non-Chinese speaking (NCS) students	
No information	
Support to students with special educational needs	
Joining the On-site Pre-school Rehabilitation Services.	
Link with parents	
Parent-teacher association : No information	
Other activities / communication with parents	
No information	

Price of Major School Items (2022 / 23 School Year)			
Summer uniform	No information	Winter uniform	No information
School bag	No information	Tea and snacks	No information
Textbooks	No information	Exercise books/ workbooks	No information
Stationery	No information	Bedding items	No information

Monthly salary range of principal & teaching staff
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  ≤ \$30,000
(ii)  \$30,001 - \$40,000
(iii)  > \$40,000




No information

working half-day

No information

working whole day







Working experience of principal & teaching staff
in pre-primary education
(Data as of Mar. 2023)

- (i)  < 4 years
(ii)  4 - 7 years
(iii)  > 7 years

No information

2021/22 School Expenditure Information

Expenditure information based on audited account No information

- (i)  salary of principal & teaching staff
(ii)  non-teaching staff salary
(iii)  rent, management fees, rates & government rent
(iv)  teaching resources
(v)  staff training & professional development
(vi)  other expenses

No information